

No. 1079.

1270/1, Monday next after
the Feast of Saint Gregorius
[March 16]

1. Avicia, relict of Philip Rudduc, widow;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of ten shillings, of her rights to all the land of Bispwalle and Colewalle which the said Philip had sold to the dean and chapter of Hereford, to be held by the dean and chapter according to the terms of the deed which they held of the said Philip. Given at Ledebur'.

Witnesses: dominus Reginald de Breintone, vicar of Ledebur', frater William of Hereford, frater William of Prestebur', dominus Walter vicar of Pykesleye, Geoffrey de Malvernia, burgess of Ledebur'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 873.

1271, April

1. Christina, daughter of Ralph le Burgeys, citizen of Hereford, widow;
2. Dominus Symon, chaplain, custos of the almshouse of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of two shillings, of an annual rent of two pence which the said custos was accustomed to pay the grantor for land lying in Weyebruggestret' near the land of Adam Sparke.

Witnesses: Walter de la Barre, Reginald Moniword', John Saym, bailiffs, dominus Roger de Holemere, chaplain, Richard de Bransford', Bartholomew the apothecary, Adam Sparke, John de Budiford'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 212. 1271, Sunday next after the Translation
of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 12]

1. Richard Roculf, citizen of Hereford;
2. Magister Giles, treasurer of Hereford,
and William de Kyngeston', canon of
Hereford, executors of the will of Walter
de Nogent, clerk.

CONFIRMATION, in consideration of two marks
and five shillings from the goods of the said
Walter de Nogent, of the grant of an annual rent
of ten shillings to Walter de Nogent, clerk,
and his heirs, received from Hamelin the tailor
of Hereford, and issuing out of a tenement held
of the said Richard Roculf in the town of Hereford
lying between the land formerly belonging to
John son of Ranulf and the land formerly belonging
to Peter de Wynton', at an annual rent of a
halfpenny, according to the charter [i.e. No. 213
supra] witnessed by William Wyzer, Richard Moniword,
William de felda, Walter Syward, John Iwayn,
Stephen de Hulla, Roger de Troy, William Tebaud,
Walter le Sauage. The confirmation includes
the right to distrain for the said rent.

Witnesses: Stephen de La Hull', Walter de
la Barr', Thomas Russel, Richard de Braumsford,
John de Hascel'.

Given at Hereford in the presence of dominus
Thomas le Bruton', Richard Kraft, Adam Spark',
William de finegis, Symon de Bosbur', William
de Euesham, chaplains.

Latin.

No. 731. 1271, Friday in the Octaves of
the Feast of the Nativity
of the Blessed Mary
[September 11]

ASSURANCE of Aymo, prior of Wenlok', and the convent of the same, that they, by the grant of J[ohn Bretun], bishop of Hereford, and confirmation of the chapter of Hereford concerning the church of Clone with its chapels, have no intention to deprive the rectors of the chapel of Hopton' of any of their liberties therein, saving the tithes within the limits of the said chapel. Given at Wenlok'.

Latin.

No. 723. 1271, Sunday next after the Feast
of St. Michael [October 4]

- (a) 1. Prior and convent of St. Milburga of
Wenlak';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of the advowson of the church of Longastanton'.

(b) 1272, 17 Kalends of October
[September 15]

1. John, bishop of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

SANCTION to appropriate the churches of Holemare, Longastanton, and la Pipe.

Latin. Copies.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 126-27, 127-28].

No. 1396.

1271, 12 Kal. November
[October 21]

INDULGENCE of John, bishop of Hereford, announcing that a remission of thirty days penance for sins will be granted to all those present at a mass in honour of the Virgin Mary in her chapel at Hereford, to all those who prayed for the souls of John le Bretun and Margery his wife, and to those who contributed towards the fabric of that chapel and towards the support of the ministers therein. Given at Hereford.
Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 1528.

1271, Sunday next after the
Feast of Saint Luke the
Evangelist. [October 25]

INSPEXIMUS by the dean of the blessed Mary of the Arches at London of an appointment of proctors made by Robert natus Arnighi Abadnighi, clerk, of Florence, in a document given at Florence and dated the day before the Kalends of August in the year 1270. The said Robert appoints as his true and lawful proctors magister Salvag'ius Bellindoti of Florence and Rusticellus Thedaldi, citizen and merchant of Florence, for the purpose of receiving from the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, an annual pension of five marks in which the said abbot and convent are bound to him; for giving a quittance for the same; for seeking and receiving of them a suitable ecclesiastical benefice, and institution in and corporal possession of the said benefice, and for leasing the said benefice to suitable persons. The inspeximus is given at London.
Latin.

No. 190.

[circa 1272]

1. William Clement de Mora, and Hugh,
his son and heir;
2. Ralph de Bodenham.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks, of land with buildings in the suburb of Hereford outside the bar (barra) of Thyenestrete lying between the tenement of the lepers (tenementum leprosororum) and the land formerly of John Schclih and extending from the highway as far as the land of Robert the dyer.

Rent: four shillings and four pence to dominus William de Euesham, chaplain, and one halfpenny to the grantor annually.

Witnesses: Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer, Richard le peter, John Fynt, Nicholas Brian, William the smith, John Normon, John de la G'fcone (?Graftone).

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 230.

[circa 1272]

1. Nicholas son of Roger de la Waie;
2. Dominus Simon de Bosebury, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of one close of land in the field of Wyneston' between the lands of the almshouse of Hereford on both sides and containing seven butts and extending from the land of the lord of Preston' as far as Hocfurlong'.

Rent: one halfpenny at Michaelmas annually.

Witnesses: Ralph del Oldehulle, Henry the clerk, Roger de Gardino, Thomas Heryng, Phillip the smith (faber).

Latin. Damaged.

No. 449.

[circa 1272 - 1275]

1. William Clement;
2. William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm of a fossatum in Mora Canonicorum in Hereford and lying between the land formerly of the said William Clement and the land of the said William the chaplain and extending from the land which William the chaplain bought of William Roce as far as the meadow which the same William bought of Adam son of Osbert and containing in width from end to end four and a half feet.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: Thomas Tebaud, Henry de Broy, Stephen Fynt, Adam Gilfigin, Miles de Mora, John Throm, John son of Thomas.

Latin.

No. 448.

[circa 1272 - 1275]

1. William Clement de Mora Canonicorum;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty-two shillings, of a croft at Mora lying between the land of the said dominus William and the land formerly of Adam Schortfrend' and extending from grantor's curtilage as far as the meadow of the said dominus William de Euesham.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer (tinctor), John de Gloucestria, John Thurgrim, William Brusebon, John Restan, Ralph Judde, Hugh Charc, Nicholas le Barun, William de lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 221.

1271/2, Jan.

1. William Clement de Mora;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three and a half marks, of an annual rent of four shillings and four pence received from Ralph de la Barre from the tenement held by him of the grantor in the suburb of Hereford, viz., abouethigene between the land of Richard le Deveneis and the land of John de Graftona and extending from the lane called Morlone as far as the land of Robert the dyer.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: dominus Roger de Childeston', chaplain, Hugh the clerk, Thomas Teobaud, John Denis, Stephen Fint, Walter Fint, Adam son of Osbert, John de Euesham, Roger dictus romanus.

Latin. Seal.

No. 232.

1271/2 Sunday next after the
Feast of St. Matthias
the Apostle. [February 28]

1. Nicholas son of Roger de la Waye;
2. Dominus Simon de Bosebury, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks, of two acres of land, one lying in the field of Wynestone between the lands of the almshouse of Hereford on each side and containing seven butts and extending from the land of the lord of Prestone as far as Ocforlong', the other acre lying in Ocforlonge between the land of dominus John de Turberville on each side and extending at one end above the said butts and at the other end ad haiciam Wasdewy.

Rent: one penny at Michaelmas annually to the house of Accornebury.

Witnesses: Ralph de Oldehulle, Henry the clerk, Roger de Gardino, Thomas Hering', Phillip the smith (faber).

Latin. Seal.

No. 474.

1272, April

1. Margery, formerly wife of Nicholas Deuensis, widow;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of one mark, of all her rights which she had from the said Nicholas, her former husband, or in five acres of land which the said William formerly bought of the said Nicholas, of which three acres (ten selions) lie in Monuelde between the land formerly of John de Markle and the land formerly of William de Mora, and two acres (six selions) lying in the field called Enghulle between the land formerly of Roger de Pypa and the land formerly of William de Mora and extending from the land formerly of Hugh de Mora as far as Brokeson Keswere.

Witnesses: Williams de Stowa, Hugh called the clerk, Thomas Teobaud, William blod, Thomas de Pipa, Stephen Fint, John Denis, Roger called romanus:

Latin. Seal.

No. 1757.

1272, June

1. Philipp de Erdesleya;
2. Hospital of St. Katherine de Ledebur' and the brethren and sisters of the Hospital.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of thirty shillings, of all his right in the name of Emma, daughter of Richard the smith, formerly the wife of Robert de Stanigges, in all that land with its appurtenances concerning which the said Philipp had impleaded the brethren and sisters of the said Hospital before the king's justices in eyre at Hereford by a writ de morte antecessoris, namely before domini Ralph de Ynham, Henry de Mont' fort', Thomas Trivet, and Walter de Hopton'.

Witnesses: dominus Adam de Poteleya, then custos, dominus Walter Joce, chaplain of the Blessed Mary, frater William de Hereford', William Comin, William the chamberlain, John de Solers, Benedict the marshal, Geoffrey de Credel', Walter de la Frithe, John de Homma'.

Latin.

No. 2939. B.

1272, July 1

MEMORANDUM that dominus R. de Hyengham' and his fellow justices in eyre in the county of Hereford have made inquiry into the liability of the tenants of the bishop and dean and chapter of Hereford to pay certain dues imposed by the king. Given at Westminster.

Latin. Transcript dated circa 1400.

No. 2947. B.

1272, July 1

DUPLICATE of No. 2939. B.
Transcript dated ? circa 1400. Faded.

No. 2868.

1272, 5 Id. Aug. [Aug. 9]

SUBMISSION made at Hwytteburn' by Eymericus, chancellor of the church of Hereford, and Hugh de Lodelow, clerk, parties in a dispute concerning the rightful ownership of the chapel of Asseford' Carbonel, to the ordinance of the bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus W. de Kyngeston', treasurer of Hereford, magistri A. de Crepping' and R. de Hageford', canons of Hereford, magister W. de Maurdin, dominus John, canon of Wormel', domini W. de Grena and W. de Ouneb..., chaplains.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 127].

No. 1231.

1273

1. Roger de Gardino;
2. John his son.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of one acre of land in the territory of Clehunger lying between the land of Ralph Niger and the land formerly of Robert Torberuile, and an annual rent charge of sixteen pence which the said John used to pay in respect of a messuage in la Waldihe.

Rent: one clove annually at the fair of St. Ethelbert.

Witnesses: Henry Cler', Thomas Hering', Stephen the dyer, Richard Cler', William de Haya.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1283.

1273, April

1. Alice, widow of John de Mawerdyn;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford and dominus William de Lude, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of twenty shillings, of six and a half acres of land in the territory of Lude Priors and of the monks of St. Guthlac of Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus William le Rus, magister Roger de Bosebury, canons of Hereford, William de Arundel, John Hatherich, Hugh Bytheweye, Roger le Wudeward.

Latin.

No. 2834.

1273, 2 Kal. May
[April 30]

PROVISION of Pope Gregory [X] to Humbert de Yanua, priest, canon of the church of Hereford, of the canonry and prebend in the church of Hereford vacant by the resignation of Aymon, elect of [Saint-Jean de] Maurienne (maurianen'), formerly canon of the said church. Given at Orvieto.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 133-4.]

No. 1470.

1273, May

1. N. Le seculer de Sotton';
2. The church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford, and Geoffrey, vicar of magister Alexander Le seculer, uncle of the grantor.

GRANT in frank almoign, of an annual rent of ten shillings which Stephen de la hulle has been accustomed to render to him for a messuage which the said Stephen held of him in the parish of Saint Peter, Hereford. The rent is granted for the sustenance of the said vicar and his successors. Right of distraint is granted to the bailiffs of the dean and chapter of Hereford in the event of non-payment of the rent. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus Richard Moniword, dominus Hugh, clerk, Reginald Moniword, Walter de la barre, William de ffurches, Walter le Seculer, uncle of the grantor, Walter de Maurdin, Thomas de Wafre, Nicholas de Shipton'.

Latin. Seal. Torn.

No. 1216.

1274

1. Henry Ithel of Cleyhunger;
2. Isabel de Hamme.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eight shillings, of one part of a croft in the will of Cleyhunger lying in length near the land and garden of the said Isabel de Hamme and containing in length fourteen perches (perticae) and seven feet with hedges, a perch (pertica) being twenty-five feet, and the measure of a foot being nine inches, and in breadth nineteen feet.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Ralph Niger, Richard son of Gilbert, Roger Yves, Henry son of Roger, Hugh de la Lowe, John de Moninton'.

Latin.

No. 1847. A.

1273/4, 11 Kal. February
[January 22]

1. R[obert], archbishop of Canterbury;
2. Bishop of Hereford.

MANDATE to make adequate provision for the vicar of Liden'. The bishop of Hereford is to assign to the said vicar within fifteen days of the receipt of this mandate a portion equal at least to a third of all the possessions of the church of Liden'. Given at Radyng'.

Latin. Transcript dated late 13th. century.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 133].

No. 1410. 1274, Tuesday next before the
 Feast of the blessed Andrew
 [November 27]

INSPEXIMUS by the subdean of Hereford addressed to the rectors, vicars, chaplains and laity of the deanery of Hereford, of an indulgence from dominus John, bishop of Hereford, the indulgence being here quoted. The bishop states that a remission of forty days of penance for their sins will be granted to all who contribute to the lights, altar, or ornaments of the chapel of the blessed Virgin at Hereford, and pray for the cathedral church of Hereford, the kingdom of England, and the souls of the deceased. Given at Hereford on the above date. The subdean therefore exhorts his clergy to welcome the messengers of the chapel of the blessed Mary and to encourage their parishioners to give liberally. Given at Hereford on the same day.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.140-1].

No. 1912. 1274, Feast of St. Nicholas
 [December 6]

1. Robert le Blund and Isabel, his wife;
2. Matilda Chapele de Redwik'.

LEASE for the life of the lessee, or for two lives if she marries, of one building with its appurtenances and five acres of arable land in the manor of Reddewik' in the field called Rosteworthi near Chisele. If the lessee takes a husband, she shall pay two shillings for his entry into the lease.

Rent: four shillings annually at four specified terms. If the said Isabel, wife of Robert le Blund, does before the lessee has her first crop from her possession of the said land, the said Robert le Blund is to repay to the lessee the half-mark which

she paid to him as security for the observance of the covenant of the lease.

Witnesses: Peter de la Haye, William Hatetoc, William Partidge (?), Robert the clerk, Walter Alger, John the clerk, who wrote the deed.

Latin.

No. 450.

[circa 1275]

1. William Clement de Mora Canonicorum;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eight shillings, of a fossatum at Mora Canonicorum outside Hereford lying between the croft of the said William Clement and the croft which the said dominus William bought of Adam son of Osebert and containing in width four and a half feet.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud', William the dyer (tinctor), John Lylve, John Thrum, Ralph Judde Roger de la feld', William de lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 466.

[circa 1275]

1. Christina de Yarchulle, relict of John de Hyneton', widow;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of four shillings, of half an acre of land with houses which Adam son of Osebert de Mora formerly bought of the said John, formerly grantor's man, at Mora Canonicorum and which the said dominus William bought of the said Adam son of Osebert which lies between the land formerly of William Clement on both sides.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer (tinctor), Miles de Mora, William Clement, John Lillie, John Thrum, William de lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 460.

[circa 1275]

1. Thomas Thebaud, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of twelve marks, of six acres of land which the said William bought of the grantor in the field of Mora, four acres lying at Gorewelle, between the land of William Clement on both sides and extending at one end to Rugewe and at the other end to the lands of Hugh the dyer (tinctor) and William Roze, one acre lying between the land of the said William Clement on both sides and extending at one end to Morweye, and one acre lying between the land formerly of Hugh the dyer (tinctor) and the land of the aforesaid William Clement and extending de capitali acra formerly of Adam Scottfrend to Morweye.

Witnesses: Hugh called the clerk, John Lytlot, William the dyer (tinctor), John de Gloucestria, John Thurgrim, Thomas de pipa, Stephen de Bruneshop', William Clement, John Lilye, William de lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 471.

[circa 1275]

1. Thomas Thebaud, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of six marks, of two acres of arable land in the field of Mora, one acre lying between the land of William Clement on both sides and extending at one end to Morweye, and the other acre lying between the land formerly of Hugh the dyer (tinctor) and the land of the aforesaid William Clement and extending from the head acre formerly of Adam Scottfrend' as far as Morweye.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Hugh called the clerk, John Lytfot, William the dyer (tinctor), John de Gloucestria, John Thurgrim, Thomas de pipa, Stephen de Bruneshope, William Clement, John Lilye, William de Lecche, clerk.

No. 473.

[circa 1275]

1. William Clement de Mora;
2. William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of ten shillings, of a portion of land which used to be a ditch in Mora Canonicorum, lying between the grantor's land and the land of the said William de Euesham, chaplain, with the little banks (rippis), hedge, willows and poplars and other appurtenances growing there, extending in length from the meadow which the said William de Euesham, chaplain, formerly bought from Adam son of Osebert, to the land which the same William de Euesham bought from William Roze, which is six feet in width, together with the whole hedge and soil sloping down grantor's house to the said land which used to be a little ditch, and to the little bank (rippam) there lying, with the trees growing there.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer (tinctor), John de Gloucestria, John Thurgrim, William Brusebon, John de la Berne, Adam Gilfigyn, Miles de Mora, John Lilye, John Thrum, John le porter de Mora Canonicorum, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 447.

1275, July

1. William Clement de Mora Canonicorum iuxta Herefordiam;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of sixty shillings, of a meadow and pasture in Mora iuxta Herefordiam and lying between the meadow of the said William de Euesham and grantor's meadow of the said William de Euesham and grantor's meadow and pasture and extending from the croft formerly of Adam son of Osbert to the river running from Rotheleswalle.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Teobaud, William the dyer (tinctor), John son of Thomas, John Thrum, junior, Adam son of Osbert, Ralph de la Barre, Richard the clerk.

Latin.

No. 2. 1275, Tuesday next after the feast
of St. Peter ad vincula [August 6]

1. Dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Dominus Thomas le Breton, canon of Hereford.

GRANT for life of the manor of Breynton',
excepting the tithes issuing therefrom.

Rent: twelve marks for the first year to
be paid in two parts at the feast of St. Michael
and the feast of the Annunciation of ^{the} Virgin Mary,
and ten marks thereafter to be paid at the same
feasts. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of
Hereford Cathedral, p. 141.]

No. 446. 1275, Nov.

1. William Clement de Mora Canonicorum
iuxta Herefordiam;
2. Dominus William de Euesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of a
hundred shillings, of a croft and a piece of
meadow and his right in a lane in Mora iuxta
Herefordiam, the said croft extending in length
from the said lane as far as the meadow which
the said William Clement sold to the said
William de Euesham, and lying in width between the
croft which dominus William Rufus bought of Adam
Sortfrend and the meadow of the said William
Clement, and the said meadow extending in length
from the said croft which the said William de
Euesham bought of the said William Clement as far
as the stream running from Rothelleswalle and
lying in length between the meadow of the said
William Clement and the meadow of the said William
de Euesham, and the said lane lying below the
grangia of the canons of Hereford.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, Thomas Teobaud, William the dyer (tinctor), John son of Thomas, John Thrum, junior, Adam son of Osbert, Ralph de la Bare.
Latin.

No. 1758. 1275, the morrow of the Feast of
St. Lucia the Virgin [December 14]

MEMORANDUM that magister Henry de Newert, canon of Hereford, received in the full chapter the charters of the abbot of Lyre and dominus J., bishop of Hereford, concerning the advowson of the church of Swingfeud' in the presence of W., archdeacon, E., chancellor, W. Ruffus, magister Adam de Eileby, Henry de Newert, Luke de Bree, then official, magister Martin de Gaio, Hugh de Must'io, Hugh de Dunre.
Latin.

No. 642. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Ema, daughter of William Armelyn de Ludegodefray;
2. Dominus William de Lude, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three shillings, of half a meadow in the meadow of Ludegodefray extending at one end above the meadow of Robert de Chaundos and at the other end above the meadow of dominus Roger de Burchulle.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Miles de Mora, Geoffrey le stede, Gregory Fremon, William son of Martin, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1177.

[Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Thomas de Pipa, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dominus William de Buesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of five and a half marks of two acres of arable land of which one acre lies in Middelforlung', between the grantor's land and the land of the said dominus William and extends at one end to the grantor's land and the land of Hugh Syward' and at the other end to the land of Stephen de Brunhope, and the other acre lies in Ellernesforlung' between the grantor's land and the land of the said dominus William and extends at one end to the grantor's land and the land of the said Stephen de Brunhope and at the other end to the highway.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Hugh called the clerk, Thomas Thebaud', John Lytfot, William the dyer, John de Gloucestria, Stephen de Brunhope, John de la Berne, Roger Werlawe, William de Lecche, clerk.

No. 513.

[Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Sibil de Pipa;
2. Thomas de Pipa.

RELEASE of land had and held of the said Thomas in Bertonestrete lying between the land which Nicholas Wynt' bought of the said Thomas and the land of Hugh de Rutherwas.

Witnesses: John Lytfot, Bartholomew le spicer, Richard de Bramford, Roger de Bruneshop', Luc' de Bergeueny, Hugh de Maddel', Gilbert de leom', John de Maddel', Hugh de Rutherwas, Nicholas Wynt', Roger Goldesone, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 438. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Robert Culverd de Widemarsmor' and Sibil
his wife;
2. Magister William de Radenor'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two and a half marks, of an acre of meadow in the meadow of the mora of the prior of Lanthon' Prima and extending at one end to the meadow of Richard de Bramford' and at the other end to the water of Lugge.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: William Brusebon, Walter son of Roger, Ralph Iudde, Hugh Charc, Robert Charc, Nicholas le Barun', William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 542. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. John Restan de Burchulle;
2. Ralph le baron de Mora.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of six marks, of four acres of arable land lying in Gernescroft between the land of Thomas Thebaud and the land of dominus Walter de Euesham, chaplain, one end extending above the land of Thomas Thebaud and the other extending as far as Middeldich.

Rent: twelve pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter son of Roger de Mora, Phillip the clerk de Holemar', William le Stede of the same, Hugh Charc, William le Woch, Robert Charc, Richard de Welintone.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1222. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Robert Leonard, son and heir of Agnes Leonard of Clehangar;
2. Hugh, son of William Leonard of the same and Sybil, his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of thirty shillings, of a messuage formerly of William Morgan in the vill of Clehangar lying between the land sometime held by Bernard, formerly vicar, and the land of John de Stanleze, and extending at one end above the land of the canons of Hereford and at the other end to the highway, together with a house standing near the highway and extending in length near the highway extending through the middle of the way of Clehangar.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrug; knight, Richard son of Gilbert of Clehangar, Richard de Brocwardin, Hugh Iue, Roger son of Adam, Gilbert de la Lowe, William son of Henry, Gilbert the miller, William de Bolynghope, Richard son of Reginald of Clehangar.

Latin.

No. 1203. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Richard, son and heir of Simon de Homme of Clehangre;
2. John de Ewyas and Lucy, his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks and forty pence, of a messuage formerly of William Morgan in the vill of Clehangre lying between the land of the canons of Hereford and the land held by Roger de Mora and Margery, his wife, by the grant of Henry de Penbruge and extending at one end to the highway and at the other end to the land of the said canons, excepting that house which is occupied by the said John and Lucy lying near the highway and extending at one end above the land of Ralph de la Oldehulle, together with a certain small house lying near the said messuage and extending at one end to the highway.

Rent: three shillings annually.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penbrug', knight, Ralph de la Oldehull', Richard son of Gilbert, Roger Iues, Hugh de la Lowe, Henry son of Roger, William son of Henry, Thomas de Sapy, Walter the miller.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1202. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. John de Ewyas;
2. Dominus Bernard, vicar of Clehangre, and Peter Bernard.

GRANT, in consideration of two and a half marks, of a capital messuage and a house standing near the highway and extending through the middle of the vill of Clehangre, formerly of William Morgan.

Witnesses: Richard de Oldehulle, Roger Iues, Henry son of Roger, Gilbert de la Lowe, William son of Henry, Richard son of Reginald, William le Ieuene, Gilbert le Moun', Roger le Lulham.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1201. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Christian, widow of John de Ewyas of Clehangre;
2. Dominus Bernard, vicar of Clehangre, and Peter Bernard.

RELEASE of a messuage formerly of William Morgan in Clehangre standing near the highway and extending through the middle of the vill of Clehangre.

Witnesses: Richard de Holdehulle, Henry son of Roger, Gilbert de la Lowe, William son of Henry, Richard son of Reginald, William le Ieuene, Gilbert le Moun', Roger de Lulham.

Latin.

No. 365. [Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. William de Morkote;
2. Henry de Marewent, son of Henry de Marewent.

RELEASE of two acres of arable land which Emma, sister of the said Henry, bought of the said William.

Rent: six pence annually at four terms.

Witnesses: Reginald de Acle, Robert de Leden', John Dobyne, Richard Toky, Henry de Marewent, John de Chemino, Walter de Graua.

Latin. Seal.

No. 527. [? Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. Henry Hubaut, lord of Hyppesleie;
2. Robert son of Richard de Byssamton and Emma his wife.

GRANT for two lives, in consideration of one mark, of eight acres of arable land in the field of Byssamton called Westfeld' in the furlong called Banlond'.

Rent: three shillings annually.

Witnesses: Robert Sumeri de Byssamton', Robert Pypard of the same, William de Kerdif, Robert Kingot de Throkemarton', William the clerk of Byssamton', Thomas de Chartres de Byssamton', magister Robert de Throkemarton'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 528. [? Fourth quarter 13th. century]

1. William de Chartres, son of Richard de Chartres de Persore;
2. Robert son of Richard de Bishampton'.

RELEASE, in consideration of twenty shillings, of his right in a messuage and two acres of land in the vill of Bishampton' by the death of Robert de Chartres, his uncle.

Witnesses: dominus Henry Hubaud, Nicholas de

Mutton', Robert Pipard, Robert de la Polye,
Thomas de Chartres, William the clerk.

Latin.

No. 105.

[1277]

1. Stephen de Brunhope;
2. Henry Thorgrym.

AGREEMENT for the lease of a tenement in Hereford in the street of Beauual between the tenement formerly of Agnes de Lustone and the tenement of John Thorgrym, to be held for two years from the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 1277, upon payment of fifteen shillings and of one half mark to repair the same.

Witnesses: Hugh the clerk, John Thorgrim, John de Gloucestr', Hugh de Aula, Roger de Brunhope, William the clerk.

Latin.

No. 1100.

[1277]

1. Roger de Clifford', knight;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT of an annual rent of twenty marks in his manors of Bruges super Wayam and Temedebur' in settlement of a fine of three hundred marks in which he was bound to the church of Hereford having been condemned by the apostolic see for certain wrongs committed against that church during the war. The rent was to be made up of four marks annually at Bruges super Wayam, to be taken from the following persons; Roger Peris five shillings and six pence, Robert de Fenedok six shillings, Walter Brun three shillings and six pence, William atte Walle nine shillings, Richard son of Robert four shillings and six pence, William le Passur eight shillings and six pence, Gilbert attemershe six shillings and six pence, William Aylward' five shillings,

William attemershe three shillings and ten pence; and sixteen marks annually (from Temebebur') to be taken from the following persons: Geoffrey the miller nine shillings and eight pence, Alice his daughter seven shillings, Roger son of William six shillings and eight pence, the land of Robert de Brunsop' five shillings, Richard de Pola five shillings, the land formerly of Roger de la Frithe six shillings and eight pence, Walter Bareth six shillings and eight pence, Robert de Dylue four shillings, William le Hore four shillings, William Leuiet fourteen pence, Stephen Tyrel twelve pence, Stephen de Curewode six shillings, Robert the palmer five shillings, Gilbert le Destreur two shillings, the land formerly of Roger de Prato five shillings and three pence, Geoffrey de Sywynbruge four shillings, Walter son of Osbert five shillings, Simon de Broka two shillings and two pence, William de la Putte three shillings and six pence, Thomas de Curewode three shillings, Thomas Karetarius five shillings, William Austin three shillings and ten pence, Geoffrey Grotin three shillings, Robert de Oldenhale six shillings and three pence, William of the same four shillings and eight pence, Alan of the same fifteen pence, William Baret seven shillings and two pence, Geoffrey Marcolf ten shillings, Robert Marcolf eight shillings and four pence, Magota two shillings and four pence, Richard Syward five shillings, Robert Baret five shillings, William de Stroda two shillings and six pence, William de Woda two shillings and two pence, John le Res two pence, William Marcolf two pence, Matilda le Baggere two shillings and six pence, John Tyrel twelve pence, Richard de Sotton' twelve pence, Flowre six pence, William son of Ralph six pence, William the corvisor two shillings and one penny, Roger Leuiet twelve pence, Geoffrey Parvus the miller two shillings and four pence, Margery la Hayward twenty-two pence, Richard son of Philip twelve pence, Walter the fisherman two shillings, Robert the palmer two shillings, Gilbert the clerk eight pence, Adam de Avenebur' twelve pence, William de Lwwardin twelve pence, Simon son of Geoffrey four pence, Walter de Homme six pence, Adam de Rachesford' nineteen pence, David the tailor four shillings and one penny, Stephen Ston two shillings, William son of Broun three shillings and four pence, Philip de

Pola three shillings and six pence, Robert de Pola twelve pence, William Parvus two shillings, Jordan and Wiger twelve pence, Robert the smith twelve pence, Nicholas de Hanleye twelve pence, William the smith two shillings, Roger de Warewik' six pence, Edith Gyngeuere twelve pence, Richard son of William the fisherman two shillings, Edith de Curewode twelve pence, Simon Martin twelve pence, Stephen de Homme twelve pence, Gomage twelve pence, Simon le Wanter eighteen pence, William de Kindwelle and Jordan his brother twelve pence. Roger granted these rents to the dean and chapter for fifteen years until his fine was settled, and until then, they and their bailiff should have the right to distrain the tenants of the lands, until the rents had been paid in full.

Latin.

[Printed in part in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 143-4].

No. 297.

[circa 1277; ?circa 1286]

1. William Alb' de Lanewarthe de Staunton;
2. William son of Sibil tetric'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of five shillings, of one acre of land held of Geoffrey le Waleys, lying in length from the land of the said Geoffrey as far as the highway and in width from the croft called Hareparr' and [sic] the land of the aforesaid Geoffrey, with appurtenances. 5 (?) Edward [I] (? 14 Edward [I]).

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Henry, William Mor', Robert de la Heye, William the cook (quoccus).

Latin. Imperfect seal. One edge damaged.

No. 1412.

[1277-1282]

1. Robert de Wyteburne, perpetual vicar of Bishop's Frome;
2. Dominus Thomas de Cantulupo, bishop of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty marks, of all that land which he held in the vill of Collewelle, formerly held by Gilbert Barry, together with its messuage and its other appurtenances; also of one acre of land lying in La Chirfeld, between the land of the parson of the church of Collewelle and the land of Robert de Furches, which grantor bought of Richard de Bromwych. The annual rent is one rose.

Witnesses: magister Lucas de Bree, treasurer of Hereford, magistri Roger de Seuenack, and Robert de Glouc[ester], canons, magister John de Bradham, steward of the bishop of Hereford, domini William de Salso Marisco, Peter his son, and Robert le Brutun, knights, William the chamberlain de Masinton', John de Masinton', John de Solers, Alan de Walinton', Robert de Furches.

Latin.

No. 1413.

COPY of No. 1412, executed during the late 14th. - early 15th. centuries.

No. 1066.

[1277 - circa 1288]

1. John Aufrey;
2. Magister Luke de Bree, treasurer of the church of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty pounds, of all his grove and arable land lying between the enclosure of the bishop of Hereford at Sugwas and the way towards the mill of Sugwas.

Rent: one pair of gloves of value one penny, or one penny annually.

Witnesses: magister William de Monteforti, precentor of Hereford, dominus Walter de Rudmarl', Warinus de Grenden', Richard de Cleunge, Richard de Braunford'.

Latin. Seal. Attached to No. 1067.

No. 2835. 1276/7, 5 Id. Jan. [January 9]

MANDATE of Pope John [XXI] to the bishop of Winchester and the prior of Wurmele ? to cause the proceedings of John de Rocca, papal chaplain, auditor in a dispute between John de Aquablanca, dean of the church of Hereford, and Giles de Auenbury, treasurer of the aforesaid church, concerning the deanery of the same church, to be firmly observed. Given at ? Viterbo.

Latin. Affected by damp.

No. 1650. 1276/7, Tuesday next after the Feast of the blessed Valentine. [February 16]

1. William de Kokesheye;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITCLAIM of all his right to certain lands, salt-pits, and tenements with their appurtenances in Wychie and Wytton' Beate Marie which he held in fee of the said abbot and convent as the result of the grant of William, son of Richard, son of Odo, and for which he paid an annual rent of ten shillings and one hundred and eighty measures of salt (novies viginti mittis salis). If the possession of the said properties by the abbot and convent is put in doubt, the said William binds himself and his heirs to defend the right of the said abbot and convent. Given at Wych'.

Witnesses: William de Bello Campo, clerk, Symon Aleyn, Richard Aleyn, Walter de Portes, William de Bachcote, Robert Lynn.

Latin.

No. 1098. 1277, Sunday next after the Feast of
the Translation of Saint Thomas the
martyr. [July 11]

BOND of Roger de Clifford', knight, to pay a fine to the dean and chapter of Hereford of three hundred marks imposed on him by Pope Gregory the Tenth, as was contained in a letter from the Pope to the archbishop of Canterbury, his executor in this matter. This money Roger promised to pay annually at specified times for fifteen years, until the whole sum had been paid to the dean and chapter. In fulfilment of his bond, Roger grants to the dean and chapter twenty marks annual rent in his manors of Teme-debur' and Bruges super Wayam, to wit sixteen marks at Teme-debur' and four marks at Bruges super Wayam, to be held by them for fifteen years. If the dean and chapter do not receive the full rent in any year, the said Roger will make up their loss from his own revenues. The dean and chapter and their bailiff are also given the right to distrain the tenants of these lands, if the latter default in the payment of the rents, and the archbishop has the right to cite the said Roger for the payment of the fine if he does not observe his promises. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal chipped at the edges.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 142-3].

No. 2836. 1277, Sunday next after the Feast of
the Translation of St. Thomas the
Martyr [July 11.]

BOND between Roger de Clifford, knight, and the dean and chapter of Hereford in three hundred marks in which he was condemned to them by Pope Gregory X as is more fully contained in the Pope's letter to the archbishop of Canterbury [see Calendar of Papal Registers, Papal Letters, Vol. I. A.D. 1198-1304, p. 620], for the payment of which sum he is giving up to them twenty marks annual rent in his manors

of Temedbur' and Bruges super Wayam for the term of fifteen years. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 142-3.]

No. 1612. [1278-1284]

1. Warynus de Grenden';
2. Dominus Reginald, abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester, and the convent of the same place.

QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of half a pound of pepper which Nicholas le Faukenner used to receive of Nicholas de Thurdisten' in the hamlet of Suthynhale for the land which he sold to him in the same; which rent he later gave to the said Warynus.

Witnesses: dominus Roger de Buruhulle, then sheriff of Hereford, dominus Hugh de Frene, knights, Asspilo, then clerk of the sheriff of Hereford, Richard de Clehungre, Geoffrey de Morton', William de Morthon'.

Latin.

No. 2644. 1278, 8 Id. Apr. [April 6]

1. Thomas Le Breton, canon of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for a lease of the entire tithes of Chirche Breynton', in return for which he is to pay four loads of corn and two quarters of oats annually to the chapter's bakehouse at Hereford. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

reeve, two acres lie in Wateley between the land of Adam de Stone and the land of John the reeve and between the land of Gilbert Seborck' and the land of John the reeve, and three and a half acres, lie in Aldenhameshull' between the land formerly of John de Mappenor' and the land formerly of William the hunter; with agreements for sowing and reaping and for the use of trees.

Witnesses: Richard then chaplain of Aysperton, Roger de Motlawe, Richard de Pykesley, Walter de Strettone, Roger le Colier, William de Hale, William de Broy, Adam de Broy, tailor.

Latin. Seal.

No. 210. [circa 1280, the Feast of All Saints,
November 1.]

1. Adam Silderay and Giliana, his wife;
2. Nicholas Schepesheued, deacon.

LEASE for six years, in consideration of fourteen shillings, of land with houses and buildings in Castle Street (in vico cast') lying between the lands of William Wynter and Andrew de Creydon' and extending as far as the highway in capite.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, bailiff of the chapter, John Licfot, John Wynter, Robert le barbere, Robert le Linedrapere, John the smith, chaplain, Stephen Wynter.

Latin.

No. 2311.

[1280-1284]

PRESENTATION by R., abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's Gloucester, to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, of Roger de Melton', clerk, to the church of Saint Elynus in Carwarlan with the chapels pertaining to it, saving to themselves and to the priory of Ewenny the due and ancient portions. Given at Gloucester.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p. 134.]

No. 1654.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Robert de Kynemarsbur';
2. The monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

GRANT in frank alms of three acres of woodland lying near the wood which the grantor formerly gave to dominus Reginald, abbot, and the monks of Gloucester.

Witnesses: Henry le Rues, Ernesius de Brockeworthe, Philip, son of Symon de Mactesdon', William de Okeholte, William Gerald', Roger de Dantesburne.

Latin.

No. 677.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Roger Pychard, lord of Straddewy, and Joan his wife;
2. William Rud de Wygemore.

RELEASE, in consideration of half a mark, of lands and tenements which Alice Tropyng formerly held in Deweswalle saving the rent issuing from the said tenements during the life of the said Joan.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebrugge, Robert le Petit, John ap Huwe, Edmund le Waleys, William le Calewe de Deweswalle, William Mangand, Hugh Helle.

Latin. Two Seals; one damaged.

No. 691.

[Late 13th. century;

1. William Payn son of William Payn de Deuswelle;
2. William le Cromppe, forester of the wood of Haye.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four marks, of half an acre of land which grantor held of the fee formerly of dominus Roger Tyrel in the fee of Deuswelle lying between the grantor's meadow and the meadow of the prioress of Acornebury and extending at one end to the meadow formerly of William le paumer and at the other end to the highway.

Rent: one halfpenny annually.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, John ad fontem, William de Tromppeton', William le leche, William Mangaunt, Phillip son of Henry.

Latin.

No. 693.

[Late 13th. century]

1. John, clerk of Deueswelle;
2. Matthew the taverner of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of thirty shillings, of lands and houses which he formerly held in the cemetery of Deueswelle lying which Reginald Calunus [? le Calewe] formerly held and the house formerly of William the medicus.

Rent: one penny annually at the altar of St. Peter in the church of De[ueswel]le for the souls of grantor's ancestors, and one rose annually.

Witnesses: William Caluo, William de Trumpton', John de fo[n]te], William de la Grene, William Payn.

Latin. Seal. Mutilated.

No. 435.

[Late 13th. century]

1. John Lyttot, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dominus Walter de Buesham, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm of seven selions of arable land in the field of Mora, of which five selions lie between the land formerly of Hugh de Mora and the land of Hugh Tronne and extend on both sides to the land of Hugh the clerk, and two selions lie at le Fuleslo between grantor's land and the land of Phillip de Bruneshope and extend at one end to the land of Richard de Ledebury and at the other end to the land formerly of Hugh de Mora, in exchange for seven selions and one butt of land lying in the field called Enghull' between the grantor's land and the land of the bishop's customary tenants of Bertonestrete and extending at one end to the highway and at the other as far as the land formerly of Hugh de Mora.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Hugh called the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer (tinctor), William de haya, Bartholomew le spicer, Richard de Bramford, Roger de Bruneshope, Stephen de Bruneshope, William de lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 414.

[Late 13th. century]

1. William Fint and Joan, his wife;
2. Henry Fullonu' and Margery, his wife, citizen (?) of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of an annual rent of two shillings in the suburbs of Hereford, payable in respect of land in the street of Wydemars, lying between the land of Stephen le Crumpe and the land of Nicholas Peodu'.

Rent: one clove annually at the fair of St. Ethelbert.

Witnesses: Thomas Tebout, John Dyonis, Reginald the smith, Nicholas Peodu', Stephen le Crumpe, Reginald Plumet, Richard the clerk.

Latin.

No. 1274.

[Late 13th. century]

1. John, son of Walter Pytte of Breyntona;
2. Dominus Robert de Fostona, chaplain, and William the clerk, his nephew.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty-five shillings, of one acre of land in Oldewalle feld' lying between the land of Roger Lucas and the land of the said dominus Robert and extending from the land of the said Roger Lucas as far as the land of Adam de la Punde.

Rent: three pence to the dean and chapter of Hereford and one rose to the grantor.

Witnesses: Hugh le Poer, John Lythfot, William de Felda, Richard de Bramford', Ralph le Blake, John le Sypward, Roger Lucas, Nicholas de la Calewe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1271.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Cecilia, latewife of Walter Syward' of Hereford, widow;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of three acres of land and of a third part of all the land formerly in the occupation of the said Walter in Wyneston' and elsewhere in the suburbs of Hereford.

Witnesses: John Lictfot and Bartholomew Lespecer, bailiffs of the said dean and chapter, William de Welinton', Roger de Gardino, Henry de la Neuton', John Alekin, Adam le Fichere, Adam de Barewe.

Latin.

No. 1266.

[Late 13th. century]

1. David le Bonde of Norton' Canonicozum;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of forty shillings, of rentcharges of seventeen pence and one halfpenny from Walter son of Ralph de Morton' for nine and a half acres of land, ten pence from Robert son of Matilda for five acres, five pence from William Kempe for two and a half acres, two pence from David in Hale for one acre of land, three pence from John David' for two acres, one penny and one halfpenny from Agnes de Hyneton' for one acre, two pence from Gilbert de Chabbenore for one acre, three pence from Richard Bron for two acres, three pence and one halfpenny from Henry Bron for one acre of meadow and one acre of arable land, five pence and one halfpenny from Nicholas de Standon' for three acres, fourteen pence from Richard de Ploufeld for nine and a half acres, and two pence from magister William de Haya, canon, for two acres.

Witnesses: Phillip de Ekkeley, William David, Simon de Norton', Hugh de Ekkeleye, Walter de Chabbenore, Adam de Barew', clerk.

Latin.

No. 1314.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Roger Wyty de Braynton' and Alice his wife;
2. Bartholomew le Spicer, citizen of Hereford, and Alice his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four marks, of seven acres of arable land in the field of Brainton', of which one and a half acres lay in the field of Brungwell' between the land of the said Bartholomew on either side, and extending to the highway; one acre lay between the land of the said Bartholomew and the land of the prebend of Brainton' and extended to le Portweye; half an acre lay between the land of the said Bartholomew and the land of Alice la Scheperd' and extended to le Portweye; half an acre lay between the land of Alice la Scheperd'

and the land of Swety la Noreis and extended to le Portweye; one acre lay between the highway towards Huotescrose and the land of the said Bartholomew and extended as far as Huotescrose; half an acre lay between the land of the said Bartholomew and the land of Alice la Scheperd' and extended as far as the sike of Beckemers; one head acre lay near the land of Alice la Scheperd' and extended to Croshullesweye; one acre lay between the land of Alditha la Scheperd' and the land of the said prebend and extended to Pusemoresgrove. These were to be held of the dean and chapter of Hereford.

Rent: three shillings and sixpence to the dean and chapter of Hereford, and one rose to the grantors annually.

Witnesses: John Lytfot, Richard de Bramford', Roger de Bruneshop', Ralph de la Oldehull', Gilbert Wyty, John le Schipward', Nicholas de la Calewe, Adam Wyty, Reginald Wyty de Brainton', William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 1395.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Thomas de Gines;
2. Thomas le Greye de Halbeton.

RELEASE, in consideration of ten marks, of all that land which dominus John le Brutun, then bishop of Hereford, granted to him for his service in the vill of Colewell', and which Bilbert Barri formerly held of the said bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: William the chamberlain de Mauésinto', Richard de Middelton, Adam (?) de Cheveha', William de Schireburne, Richard Rudduc, William Fillel.

Latin.

No. 1815. [Late 13th. century]

1. Juliana de Cheftre, relict of Stephen de Wolfputte;
2. Brethren of the Hospital of St. Katherine of Ledbury.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of two shillings, of all her right by reason of dowry in that land with its appurtenances in the field called Euerecoumbe which the said Stephen, her late husband, gave to the said Hospital.

Witnesses: John de Solers, Thomas le Grey, William Eseger, William de Wolfputte, William Fraunceys.

Latin.

No. 2183. [Late 13th. century]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by William de Derneford' de Derhurst that a piece of land in the wood of Wyuelrugg' called Wlfstanesmede belongs to the manor of Maismora of the abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester.

Witnesses: dominus William de Salso Marisco, seneschal of the county of Gloucester, Reginald de Acle, Giles de Berkeleya, Robert de Leden', William de Morchote, Walter de Marisco, Richard Toky.

Latin.

No. 2198.

[Late 13th. century]

1. John de Marewent, clerk;
2. Henry de Marewent, his brother.

GRANT in fee-farm of eight acres of arable land in the vill of Bisshampton' lying in the field called Westfeld in the furlong called Banlond which he had by demise of Emma his sister formerly wife of Robert son of Richard de Bisshampton' for the term of her life.

Rent: three shillings annually to the heir or assigns of Henry Hubant.

Witnesses: Reginald called le porter, Robert Somery, John de Pryton', John called le clerk de Bredon', Henry del Oke, Robert Pypard, Simon de Throckemarton', Roger the clerk.

Latin.

No. 2818.

[Late 13th. century]

LETTER from Ralph, abbot of the monastery of Lyre, to the dean, John [? de Aqua Blanca], and chapter of Hereford, refuting their allegation that the attack on the church of Hereford by frater Hervey, the abbot's proctor in England, was made with his knowledge and by his authority, and requesting them to exercise patience until he can consult the said Hervey about the actual course of events.

Latin.

No. 204.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Cristiana, relict of Thomas de la Pype;
2. Dominus Ralph de Homme, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of half a mark, of a tenement lying in la Wrouthale between the land of Luke de Bergeueni and the land of Agnes, relict of Hugh de Retherwas.

Witnesses: Bartholomew lespecer, Roger de

Bruneshope, Roger le Tayllor, William de Welynton', Hugh Troue, Richard de Brokwardyn, John de Gloucestr', Roger son of Gold'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 65. [Late 13th. century]

1. Robert son of Louekine;
2. William de Hupledene.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of land in the suburb of Hereford lying between the land of the aforesaid William and the land of Stephen and extending from Hospetalestrete as far as Cattlesona.

Rent: two shillings annually.

Witnesses: Bartholomew the apothecary (apotecarius); William de Fineges, John Litfot, Richard limberner', Giles Engleis, John the clerk.

Latin. One edge torn.

No. 125. [Late 13th. century]

1. Cicely, widow of Adam de Welynton';
2. Henry Edrich, citizen of Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of forty shillings, of land bought by the said Henry of the said Adam in Pipewellestrete.

Witnesses: William de Haya, Bartholomew Lespicier, Walter Thebaud, Adam Spart, Adam Pot, Thomas Helle, John le Taillur, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 111.

[Late 13th. century]

1. William de Mildenhale;
2. Roger de Maddeleg', mercer of Hereford, and Joan Thebaud, his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of ten marks, of a tenement held of the fee of the chapter in the city of Hereford in Middelrewe inside the King's gate between the tenement of the grantor which is of the fee of the King and the tenement formerly of Richard Alkyn and extending at both ends to the highway.

Rent: seven shillings annually at two terms to the almshouse of Hereford, and eighteen pence likewise to the dean and chapter of Hereford.

Witnesses: Bartholomew le Spicer, then bailiff of the chapter, Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, Walter Thebaud, John Gloucestr', John de Stretton', Roger Iwayn, John Owelmon', Richard de Ledebury, John de Maddel', Adam de Maddel', Hugh de Maddel', Hugh Trone, Richard the smith (faber), Richard the cook (cocus), Peter de Ardesl' the tailor, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 552.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Agnes, formerly wife of John Armelyn de Lude Godefray, widow;
2. Dominus William de Lude, chaplain.

RELEASE of a messuage with lands which she held as dowry in and outside the vill of Lude Godefrey.

Witnesses: William de Arundel, Walter son of Roger, Walter the young, Hugh Hatherich, Phillip de holemar', clerk, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 664.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Walter de Monemut';
2. Richard de Fraxino de Sotton'.

GRANT in fee-farm of three acres of arable land in the manor of Mawardyn lying between grantor's land and the lane leading towards le Wall' and extending at one end above the land of John the presbyter de Sotton' and at the other end above the land of the grantor under le Wall'.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: John de Mawardyn, magister Walter de Mawardyn, Thomas le Wafre, Richard Brut, Richard Caperun, Hugh Baudewyn, Roger Premon.

Latin.

No. 663.

[Late 13th. century]

1. John de Maurdin;
2. Richard ad fraxinum de Suttone.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of nineteen shillings, of two acres of arable land in the fee of Maurdin lying together in Walfeld between the land of Ralph Loue and the land of Walter Red and extending at one end to the land of the said Ralph Loue and at the other end of Phillip Minne.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Thomas le Wafre, magister Walter de Maurdin, Nicholas de Siptun, William Jocelin, Richard Caperun, William son of Ralph, clerk.

Latin. Stained.

No. 271. [Late 13th. century]

1. Reginald son of Stephen de Lodelawe;
2. Magister William de Radnor'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four marks, of an annual rent of seven shillings issuing out of the mill of Hopebagard.

Rent: a pair of white gloves, value one penny annually.

Witnesses: Robert, lord of Hopebagard, Nicholas dehintes, John de Chayham, clerk, Richard Bodi, William Doddemor', Adam Wele, Henry le Moneur, Henry Oweyn, William Pigin.

Latin.

No. 5. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe;
2. Dominus William, chaplain, called the young (iuuenis).

GRANT in consideration of one mark of one acre of arable land in the field of Chirchebreynton lying between the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford and the land held by Emma le Noreys and extending as far as the vill of Breynton.

Witnesses: Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), Adam, nephew of dominus Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, John le Sypward, Phillip Howell', John le barn, Adam the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 6. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe;
2. Dominus Robert, chaplain, called the young (iūvenis), and dominus William, his nephew.

GRANT in consideration of fifteen shillings of one acre of arable land in the field called Tunfeld' at Chirchbreynton lying between the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford and the land of John Thuity and extending as far as the hedge of John le Sypward'.

Witnesses: Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), Adam, nephew of dominus Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, Adam Thuity, William le Furches, John le Sypward', John la barn, Adam called the clerk.

Latin.

No. 7. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Kalewe de Chirchbreynton';
2. Robert, called the young (dicto iuveni), and William his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT, in consideration of twelve shillings, of half an acre of meadow in Presteye lying between the meadow of the said Robert and William and the meadow of the men of Chirchbreynton, and a quarter of an acre of meadow bought of John son of Thomas son of Brun in the same meadow and lying between the meadows of the aforesaid men of Chirchbreynton'.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Reginald Moniword, Ralph de la Burcote, Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), John le Sypward, Phillip Howell', Nicholas Brian.

Latin. Seal.

No. 9. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe de Chirchebreynton';
2. Robert, chaplain, called the young, and William his nephew, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of five marks, of five acres of arable land at Breynton in the field called Tunfeld, one acre lying between the land of Emma le Noreys and the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford and extending as far as the vill of Breynton', one acre lying between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land of John Thwyti and extending to the hedge of Hugh le Sypward, one acre lying between the land held by ?Emma le Noreys and the land of the aforesaid dean and chapter and extending as far as the grantor's croft, two acres lying together against le Cleyputte between the land of Hugh le Sypward and the highway and extending as far as the hedge of the said Hugh.

Witnesses: magister Richard de Hertford', archdeacon of Hereford, John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius) Hugh le Sypward, Adam, nephew of Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, Adam Thuyty, William Thwyty, John le Barn, Adam de la Barewe.
Latin. Seal.

No. 10. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe de Chirchebreynton';
2. Domini Robert the young (dicto juveni), and William his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT in consideration of two marks of one acre of meadow in Presteye extending from the meadow of Reginald Moniward to Lugge, to be held of the dean and chapter of Hereford.

Rent: one rcse annually.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Reginald Moniword, Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), John le Sypward, Phillip Howell'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 11. [Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe;
2. Dominus Robert the young, chaplain, and dominus William, his nephew.

RELEASE, in consideration of two marks, of two acres of arable land in the field of 'Chirchebreynton' between the land of Hugh the son of John le Sypward and the highway and extending as far as the hedge of the said Hugh and containing eight selicns.

Witnesses: Bartholomew the apothecary, (apothecarius), Adam the nephew of dominus Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, William le Furches, Adam Thwity, Hugh le Sypward', John le Sypward, John le barn, Adam the clerk.
Latin.

No. 18. [Late 13th. century]

1. Phillip Howell' de Chirchebreynton';
2. Robert the young and William his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT in consideration of half a mark of a certain part of a curtilage near the cemetery containing fifty-two feet (pedes) in length and forty-seven feet in width with two hedges adjacent.

Rent: one clove annually at the feast of St. Ethelbert.

Witnesses: Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), William de la Feld', John le Sypward', Nicholas de la Calewe, Roger Thuyti.
Latin. Seal.

No. 226.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe;
2. Domini Robert called the young and William his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eight shillings, of half an acre of arable land in teritorio de Chirchbreynton' lying in the field called Putehulle between the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford and the land formerly of Roger Lucas and extending as far as Brungewalle siche.

Rent: one clove annually at the Feast of St. Ethelbert.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Bartholomew called the apothecary (apothecarius), John de la Berne, John le Sypward, Phillip Howell', Roger franc'.

Latin.

No. 36.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Alditha le Noreys de Breynton' Decani;
2. Domini Robert the young (iuvenis), and William, his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eleven shillings, of half an acre of arable land in the field of Chirchbreynton called Nethir ebroc and lying between the land of John le Sypward' and the land belonging to the altar of St. Mary of Hereford and extending as far as the way called Grenewey.

Rent: one penny payable to the dean and chapter of Hereford, and one clove to the grantor annually.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, William de la Feld', John le Sypward, Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), Nicholas de la Calewe, Roger Thuity, Phillip Howell'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2218.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas Bryan de Hereford' and Richard his son and heir;
2. Dominus Robert called the young and William his nephew (nepos).

GRANT in consideration of four shillings of a quarter of an acre of meadow in Presteye lying between the meadow of the dean and chapter of Hereford and the meadow of the said Robert and William and extending as far as Lugge, to hold the same from the dean and chapter.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, William de Haya, Bartholomew called the apothecary, Roger Franc', John Norman, William Furches, Phillip Howell'.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 8.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe de Chyrchebreynton';
2. Robert de Postona, called the young, and William his nephew, chaplains.

GRANT in fee-farm, in ~~xxx~~ consideration of twenty shillings, of one acre of arable land lying in Posemores furlong' between the land of Bartholomew the apothecary and [the way] called Grenwei and extending from the land of Roger Thuyti as far as the pasture of Reginald Alred de Werham containing in all three selions and two butts.

Rent: one penny, payable to the dean and chapter of Hereford.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, William de la Feld', Richard de Bramford, Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), John le Sypward', Phillip Howell', Roger Thuyti.

Latin. Seal. Slightly damaged and stained.

No. 1292.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Robert de Fostona, chaplain, called Young;
2. The cathedral church of Hereford and the dean and chapter thereof.

GRANT in frank-almoign of land purchased of Roger son of Lucas, Hugh le Poer, and Emma la Noreys in the vill and territory of Chirchebreyntone, and of Thomas de Pypa and John Thurgrim in the field of Werham.

Witnesses: John Lythfoth, Richard de Bramford', William de Felda, Ralph Niger, John le Sypward', Nicholas de la Ka[le]we.

Latin. Mutilated.

No. 547.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Nicholas de la Calewe de Chirchebreynton;
2. Dominus William de Foston', chaplain.

GRANT, in consideration of two marks, of two acres of arable land at Chirchebreynton in the field called Chirchecroft and lying together between the land belonging to the altar of the Blessed Mary of the church of Hereford on both sides and extending towards le Goldherd and containing six selions.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Bartholomew the apothecary, Richard de Bramford, John le Sypward, Phillip Howell', Roger franceys, John de Foston.

Latin. Seal.

No. 77. [Late 13th. century]

1. Magister John de Bruneshope;
2. John Lytfot, citizen of Hereford, and Margery, his wife.

RELEASE of a tenement, bought of John Lytfot, in the city of Hereford lying between the tenement of Richard de Bramford' and the high street (regiam stratam) and extending from the high street as far as the tenement of Bartholomew lespicer, to the use of the said Margery for her lifetime, and of the heirs of the said John Lytfot.

Witnesses: Richard Ingan, bailiff of the chapter of Hereford, Hugh the clerk, Walter de la Barre, Reginald Monyword', Thomas Thebaud', William the dyer (tinctor), Bartholomew lespicer, Luke de Bergeueny, Roger Iwayn, Gilbert Iwayn, Thomas Russel, Richard de Bramford', Roger de Brunhop', Stephen de Brunhop', Adam the painter (pictor), John de la Barewe, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 75. [Late 13th. century]

1. Gilbert called le mercer, chaplain, and Matilda le Broy, wife of Roger de Biriton', executors of the will of Nicholas le Broy, deceased;
2. William Iondenay, citizen of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM in consideration of twenty shillings, of a shop formerly belonging to Thomas son of John in a draper's shop in Hereford (in draperia Hereford') and lying between the shop formerly of Walter Ingan and the shop formerly of John Cays.

Witnesses: John de la Hulle, John le Wannter, Hugh Elote, bailiffs of the King in Hereford, Walter de la Barre, William Hamelyn, William Godknaue, Roger de Olreton', Gilbert Blod', William le Corvisor, Roger Penek', Adam called la Walcar', William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 92.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Richard de Bramford' the elder and Alice,
his wife;
2. Dominus John de Breconia, chaplain.

GRANT, in consideration of eleven marks of a messuage formerly of Adam son of Albretha de Breconia in a street between the church of St. Nicholas and the stile of the churchyard (scaler' cimiterii) lying between the land of the grantors and land given by the grantors to Roger de Brunhope as dowry with Christina their daughter.

Rent: six shillings annually at two terms to the dean and chapter of Hereford, and one halfpenny to the grantors annually at Easter.

Witnesses: Richard Ingan, then bailiff of the fee, John Lytfot, Roger de Brunhope, Bartholomew lespicer, Luke de Bergevenya, Reginald Russel, Thomas Russel, Thomas the goldsmith, Hugh de Baddesaghe, Hugh de Rutherwas, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 508.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Ema Rord formerly wife of Thomas son of John formerly citizen of Hereford, widow;
2. William Jonderay citizen of Hereford.

RELEASE of a shop formerly belonging to the said Thomas son of John in the drapery of Hereford lying between the shop formerly of Walter Ingian and the shop formerly of John Cays.

Witnesses: John de la Hull', John le Wanter, Hugh Elote, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, Walter de la Barre, William Godknaue, William Hamelyn, Gilbert Blod, William le coruisor, Adam called le Walcar', William de lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 353.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Alice de la Calewe formerly wife of William de Tromppetton';
2. William le Crumpe.

GRANT in fee-farm in consideration of two marks, of two acres of arable land in the territory of Deuschirche, lying together between the grantor's land and the land of Ellis Keyset and extending at one end to the highway leading from Deuswelle as far as Deuschirche, one acre at the other end to the highway leading from Deuswelle as far as Wurmelow and the other acre at the other end above the grantor's land.

Rent: four pence annually.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, Ellis his brother, John ad Fontem, John But', William Mangannt, Hugh Helle, Stephen the dyer (tinctoꝝ), William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2019.

[Late 13th. century]

1 BOND from John de Gloucestr', citizen of Hereford, to magister William de Radenor' to allow the latter to distrain for arrears of the rent of twelve shillings issuing annually from the tenement of the almshouse of Hereford which he sold to magister William.

Witnesses: John de la hulle, John le Waunter, Hugh Elote (?), bailiffs of the king in Hereford, Walter de la Barre, John Lytfot, Bartholomew le spicer, Richard de Bramford, Roger de Bruneshope, Adam the painter, Hugh de Maddel', John son of Thomas Russel, Nicholas Wynter, Richard de Brocwardin', William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2057.

[Late 13th. century]

1. Phillip de Ypre, son and heir of Henry de Ypre of the parish of Maddeleya;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm, for the obit of dominus Robert le grant, chaplain, deceased, formerly vicar of the cathedral church of Hereford, of an annual rent of half a mark which he was accustomed to receive by the hand of the said dean and chapter for a tenement in Hereford lying in the lane leading from the stile of the cemetery (de schaleric cimiterii) to Cabacheslone between the tenement of dominus Robert de Poston', chaplain, and the tenement of magister Roger de Seuenok'. For this grant the executors of the will of the said dominus Robert le grant, deceased, on behalf of the said dean and chapter, gave eight marks to the grantor.

Rent: eighteen pence to the prior of St. Guthlac of Hereford and one clove to the grantor annually.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, bailiff of the chapter, Walter de la Barre, Reginald Monyword, Bartholomew le spicer, John Lytfot, Walter de London', William Iouderay, Richard de Bramford, John de Astel', Thomas Russel, Roger de Brunhop', William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2503.

[Late 13th. century], Thursday, in the Vigil of St. Luke the Evangelist

PRESENTMENT of the jurors in the manor of Preston' on la laweday, namely Philip Dypre, Adam de Murial, William de godeweve, John de Kynley, Adam de lolham, Roger de la hide, Walter Tibote, Roger kant, Richard Willames, William son of Juliana, Adam de childestone, Walter le Waleys de la Bache, Adam le franceis, Henry de la ford, and Robert kant, who gave it as their verdict that John, son of Adam de la felde, set fire to the house of Hugh de Ploufeld', namely his grange, by the assent and consent of Alice, wife of John Hake.

Latin. Twelve fragmentary seals.

No. 308. [Late 13th. - early 14th. century]

INSPEXIMUS and confirmation by Richard de Baskerville, lord of Erdisleve of the charter of Robert de Cynetens granting to William de Stretton', clerk, and Margery his wife, in consideration of twenty-nine marks, half a virgate of land in the vill of Stretton' with messuages, etc., formerly in the tenure of Robert Chase de Stretton, rendering therefor one pound of pepper at the fair of St. Ethelbert in Hereford, and two suits at the lord's court annually.

Witnesses: John de Stretton', citizen of Hereford, John Esbern, chaplain, Richard de Stretton', clerk, Walter the smith, William de Pyon', carpenter, Roger son of David, William le Ieune, Robert de Stretton', smith, William de Maresco.

Witnesses of inspeximus: Richard de Bere, Miles de la Sale, John de Erdishope, John de la Felde, John de Stretton', citizen of Hereford, Richard de Stretton' clerk, Walter the smith.

Latin.

No. 296. [Late 13th. - early 14th. century]

1. John de Stanuord', by assent of Henry, his eldest son;
2. Thomas de Stanford, his son.

GRANT in fee-farm of half a virgate of land in Netherida which Gilbert, formerly the reeve, held of grantor.

Rent: six pence annually.

Witnesses: Adam, chaplain of Bromhard, Peter de bosco, William de Halh'd, Richard de hida, Henry de hida.

Latin.

No. 1911. [Late 13th - early 14th century].

LETTER to the dean and chapter of Hereford from some person or persons unknown concerning some evil fame which was damaging the good name of the cathedral church of Hereford. The writer(s) urges the dean and chapter to send ten shillings as soon as possible to him (them) for the protocols and public instruments because practically nothing had been paid for them, and he was (they were) unable to get them out of the hands of the clerks and notary until the said money was paid. In view of the derision amongst the people concerning the scandal brought against the church of Hereford, the writer(s) urges the dean and chapter to send a discreet and faithful man within a few days to defend their good name and that of the church, and to procure withdrawals or absolutions of all the legal proceedings (processus).
Latin.

No. 437.

1281

1. John Lilye de Mora;
2. Dominus William de Buesham, chaplain.

LEASE for six years, in consideration^{of} four shillings, of half an acre of arable land in the field of Mora lying between the land of John Thrum and the land of Nicholas le Broy and extending at one end to the land of the said William the chaplain and at the other to the land of William the dyer (tinctor).

Witnesses: Hugh called the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, William the dyer (tinctor), Nicholas le Broy, John Thrum, William de lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 407. [1281, ante or on Palm Sunday, i. e. April 6].

1. Magister John de Bruneshope;
2. John Lytfot and Margery, his wife.

GRANT of a tenement previously purchased of the said John Lytfot in Hereford, lying between the tenement of Richard de Bamford and the highway (regia strata), to be held from Palm Sunday, 1281, for one whole year.

Witnesses: Richard Ingan, then bailiff of the chapter of Hereford, Hugh the clerk, Thomas Thebaud, Bartholomew Lespicer, Luke de Bergeueny, Roger de Brunhope, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1745. 1281/2, Sunday, the Feast of St. Wulstan, bishop. [? January 19].

1. John de la Pulle, chaplain;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITCLAIM of all his right in a certain messuage and curtilage with their appurtenances which he held of the gift of Margery la Sausere in the vill of Elemore, which is of the fee of the said abbot and convent in Farleye. Given at Elemore.

Witnesses: Robert de la Felde, Robert de Leden', Robert de Helyon, Philip de Mattesdon', John de Acle.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2528. 1281/2, Ides of February [February 13].

MANDATE of Pope Martin [IV] to the abbot of Abingdon and the prior of Pontefract in the dioceses of Salisbury and York and to the archdeacon of Colchester in the church of London to decide at Reading what is prescribed by canon law concerning the action of the archbishop of Canterbury in causing a sentence of excommunication to be promulgated against magister Robert, official of Hereford, a subject of the bishop of Hereford, suffragan of the aforesaid archbishop. Given at Orvieto.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p. 144.]

No. 1415.

1282, April 6.

LETTER OF APPEAL of J, dean of Hereford and papal chaplain, and the chapter of the same place, concerning the dispute between Thomas de Cantilupo, bishop of Hereford, and dominus J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury. The archbishop and his official had required the bishop of Hereford to cite magister R. de Gloucest', Henry de Lanton', Nicholas, vicar of Ros, and others in the diocese to appear before them at Canterbury. The bishop had refused to comply, and had requested the archbishop and his official to desist from their demand. They however had continued to press their wishes. The bishop had then appealed to the apostolic see. The dean and chapter hereby make a further appeal to the apostolic see to favour their bishop in his dispute with the archbishop. The official of Hereford supports their appeal. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Witnesses: Ralph de Ham, John Racy, Simon de Bosebur', Robert de Leycest', John de Breton', William de Lud', Walter de Amb'ley, John Trone, Lucianus, John the smith, Henry de St. Albans, R. de Pontesbur', subdean of Hereford, William de Evesham, Walter Plumet, succentor.

Latin.

No. 2160.

1282, 8 Ides of April [April 6].

INSPEXIMUS by the chapter of Hereford of the charter of Thomas [Cantilupe], bishop of Hereford, sanctioning the appropriation of the church of Kyngeston' to John, dean of Hereford, and the deanery of Hereford, after the death or resignation of magister Henry de Lonthon'.

Witnesses: dominus Ey., chancellor, Nicholas the penitentiary, William de Albinaco, magister Robert de Gloucestr', official, Walter de Rudmarleye, canon of Hereford, magister Robert de Rodeswall', Gilbert de Heywode, magister John de Bradenham, seneschal. Given at Prestebury on the feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 1281/2. The chapter confirm the charter, reserving to themselves a portion accustomed to be received in the said church.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.144-5].

No. 1813. 1282, 2 Id. May [May 14].

RETURN of the official of the archdeacon of Wells to the mandate of the prior of Worspring' in the diocese of Bath, judge delegated by the Pope and commissary also of his co-judge the prior of Malmesbur' in the diocese of Salisbury. The mandate, which is addressed to the official of the archdeacon of Wells and the dean of Axebrugg', is quoted in full, as follows:- The said official and dean are ordered to cite magister Thomas called Stede, clerk, who calls himself the rector of the church of Burnham in the diocese of Bath, to appear before the prior of Worspring' in the conventual church of Malmesbury on the next legal day after the feast of St. Augustine the bishop to answer the abbot and convent of Gloucester and to receive the dictates of justice. If the said Thomas cannot be found, the citation is to be placed in the church of Burnham and in the buildings of the said church. The libelli of the said abbot and convent are to be delivered to the said Thomas or his proctor or placed in the church of Burnham, so that he may know the charges made against him. The proctor of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, asserts that his masters, as patrons of the church of Burnham, were accustomed to draw an annual pension of ten pounds therefrom. The said Thomas has withheld the said pension for three and a half years causing a loss of thirty-five pounds to the abbot and convent of Gloucester. The said proctor therefore demands that the said pension be restored to his masters, and that the arrears be fully paid to them. The second libel states that the said magister Thomas called Stede had secured his institution to the benefice of Burnham by the bishop of Bath as diocesan although he had not been presented by the abbot and convent of Gloucester who were patrons of that church. Wherefore the proctor requests that the said magister Thomas be removed from his possession of the said church by the judges delegated by the Pope. The mandate is given at Worspring' and dated 11 Kal. April, 1281/2.

Latin.

No. 1414.

1282, August 31.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by Peter Bartholomei de Guarcino, notary public of the Holy Roman Church, recording certificates of receipt given by legatees under the will of Thomas de Cantilupe, formerly bishop of Hereford, after the distribution of the legacies. The receipts given are as follows:- magister Adam de Fileby, archdeacon of Salop in the church of Hereford, for a silver casket for oblations and three fleur-de-lis bench-covers; magister Robert de Redeswelle for ten marks, at thirteen shillings and fourpence to the mark, a Bible, and a mule; dominus John de Clara for forty marks, a mule, and one whole piece of dark blue cloth; dominus John de Kemeseye for twenty marks, a winter robe with a cape of miniver, and one black cloak with two hoods; magister Geoffrey de Bradeham' for thirty marks; dominus Robert de Wychio, priest, for twenty marks, one piece of white cloth of five and a half ells, a horse called Assh, and one furred cloak with a hood; dominus Nicholas de Oxon', priest, for fifteen marks, one summer robe of white cloth together with a hood, and one cloak of blue cloth with a hood; magister Adam de Fileby on behalf of Nicholas de Hodenet for twenty-five marks and a grey foal; dominus John de Clara on behalf of Richard, papal deacon, for three marks; the same dominus John on behalf of William de Cantilupo, a student at Paris (?) [studentis parisuis] for thirty marks; the same dominus John for forty marks for funeral expenses and distribution to the poor; the same dominus John for fifty marks for the expenses of the late bishop's household usque ad partes anglicanas; the same dominus John pro ecclesia florentin' (?) a hundred shillings paparinorum (Genitive Plural); John de Parisuis cocus for fifteen marks; John the marshal for twenty marks and one white horse; the same John the marshal on behalf of Piccardus for three marks; John de Basevylla for twenty-five marks and a horse named But'leye; Rubinettus the butler for twenty-six marks and a robe trimmed with fur for the use of his wife; Richard the tailor for five marks and a horse which belonged to Rubinettus; Robert the farrier for seven and a half marks; Peter Nunnus for seven and a half marks; Robert Deynte for twenty marks and the late bishop's bed together with its appurtenances; William the janitor for five marks; Thomas, brother of William, for five marks; Robert Harlond' for ten marks; Thomas the baker for three marks; Gille de Coquina for three marks; Walter the page for one mark.

No. 1414. (cont'd).

All these legacies were distributed in accordance with the will of Thomas de Cantilupo, as contained in a public instrument drawn up by the same scribe and bearing the late bishop's seal. The present document was drawn up in Palatio Mon' sancte Crucis at Orvieto.

Witnesses: Thomas de Redeswelle, Hugh de Kameseya, William de Kyggeho, Walter de Bromhart.

Latin.

No. 2837. 1282, Kal. Sept. [Sept. 1].

INSPEXIMUS by Geoffrey, cardinal-priest of St. Susanna's, of papal letters given at the Lateran, 5 Kal. March, 7 Alexander IV, granting the office of notary to Peter Bartholomei de Guarcino, clerk in minor orders, of the diocese of Alatri (alatrini). Given at Orvieto.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 2074. 1282, the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [September 14].

1. Thomas le Bretun, canon of Hereford;
2. William Wynter, deacon, vicar constituted by the grantor in the cathedral church of Hereford, and his successors.

GRANT in frank almain, for the salvation of his own soul and the souls of his father and mother, dominus John le Bretun, formerly bishop of Hereford, and all his ancestors, of his land in Bodenham with a capital messuage, houses, etc., which he bought of dominus Nicholas, then penitentiary of the church of Hereford; also an annual rent of twelve shillings in the aforesaid parish of Bodenham with homages, wards, etc., which he bought of Walter de la Barre, citizen of Hereford; and a moiety of the land, etc., formerly belonging to Robert le Barbe our lying in vico castelli in Hereford, which he bought of the said William Wynter. The said William and his successors shall be present at all divine obsequies by night and day with the rest of the vicars choral of the cathedral church and conduct daily service for the souls of the aforesaid deceased. The grantor also desires that if the said William or his successors commit any offence to merit deprivation of the office they shall be removed by the dean and chapter and

No. 2074. (cont'd).

a suitable person substituted at the presentation of the grantor during his life and by the dean and chapter after the grantor's death. Witnesses: dominus John de Aqua Blanca, dean of Hereford, Aymer (Emericus) de Aqua Blanca, chancellor, magistri William de Monte forti, precentor, William de Haya, Thomas de Sancto Omero, domini Walter de Rudmarlee, Hugh de Musters, canons, Richard Moniword', Reginald Moniword', Walter de la Barre, John de Stratton', William Brisebon, citizens of Hereford. Given at Hereford. If the said William Wynter or his successors are prevented by sickness from conducting the service personally, the service shall be supplied by another companion (socius).

Latin.

No. 690. 1282, Michaelmas [September 29].

1. William Payn de Deuswell';
2. William le Crumppe, forester de Haya.

LEASE, in consideration of two and a half marks, of four acres of arable land in the territory of Deuswelle, viz., one acre called Brokacr' lying between the land of William de Trompeton' and the land of Mathew le tauerner, half an acre lying between the highway and the land of John ad fontem, and two and a half acres lying between the land of Nicholas Cossyn and the land of Walter Grym and containing seventeen selions, to be held from the above date until three, seven and six crops respectively are received from them.

Pledges: John ad fontem, William de la Grene, Adam son of Thomas, Adam le leche, Nicholas the miller, and Walter Hereberd'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2645. 1282, Sunday next before the Feast of St. Dionysius [Oct. 4].

ASSURANCE given by J., dean of Hereford, papal chaplain, that he will not seek anything by way of commons from the chapter of Hereford on the grounds of some absence of his in the past. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1339. 1282, Non. November [November 5].

INSPEXIMUS by magister Peter de Thean', subdeacon and chaplain of Pope [Martin IV], corrector of his letters, archdeacon of Pannonia, and holder, by special papal mandate, of the office of auditor of disputes in the absence of the appointed Auditor, of a notarial instrument drawn up by John de Trebis, notary by authority of the apostolic see, dated 22 February in the year 1273, and given at Orvieto; the contents of which are that magister Henry de Norwech, canon of Hereford and proctor of the dean and chapter of Hereford, promised to pay annually to Mathias Theacin', clerk, whom the said magister Henry appointed in his place in the suit which the dean and chapter are pursuing at Rome against the Prior and brothers of the order of Dominican Friars in England, the sum of a hundred shillings as his salary as long as the case shall last. The said Mathias promised to take up the case, and to do everything to bring about a settlement of it. Presentibus: Johanne filio suo Petri Ricein (?Ricein), Johanne Benedicti, Johanne Amatonis de Guarcin', clericis. The inspeximus was given at Orvieto.

Latin. Almost illegible in places.

No. 1827. 1282, November 12.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by William called Pop' de Campeden' of the diocese of Worcester, notary public, containing the appeal of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford to the apostolic see against the proposed metropolitan visitation of the cathedral church and diocese of Hereford during the vacancy of the see by the archbishop of Canterbury. The archbishop's letter, which was delivered to the dean and chapter by magister Adam de Hales, clerk, fixed the morrow of the feast of St. Nicholas as the day for his metropolitan visitation.

Witnesses: Richard de Pontesbur', John Troue, chaplain, John de la Hal', deacon, William de Waya, subdeacon, Elias de Husheton', subdeacon.

Latin.

No. 2797. 1282, 5 Kal. December [November 27].

TRANSCRIPTS made for magister John de Buterle at his request, by the authorization of magister Peter de Thean', papal subdeacon and chaplain, of the following letters of proxy:

(a) APPOINTMENT by the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford of magister Adam de Fileby, archdeacon of Salop in the said church, their fellow-canon, and Peter of Orviète (de Urbeveteri), clerk, to be their proctors in the Roman court. Given in the chapter-house of Hereford on August 14, 1281.

(b) APPOINTMENT by the dean and chapter of Hereford of magister Adam de Filleby, their fellow-canon, to be their proctor in the Roman court. Given at Hereford on December 7, 1274.

(c) MEMORANDUM by magister Peter de Thean' that in his presence magister Adam de Fileby, fellow-canon and proctor of the dean and chapter of Hereford, in accordance with the power granted to him in their letter of proxy, appointed magister Peter of Orviète, clerk, to act as proctor in the Roman court in his place. Given at Lyons on January 31, 1275.

Given at Orviète.

Latin.

No. 1414A. 1282, Thursday, December 3.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by John Alani de Beccles, notary public, at the bidding of dominus J [ohn], archbishop of Canterbury and primate of all England, to record the appearance of magister William de Monteforti, precentor of the church of Hereford, and the presentation by him to the Archbishop of certain letters patent under seal, these letters patent being here quoted. The purport of the letter is that frater Geoffrey, penitentiary of the pope, by special mandate from dominus B. episcopi Albanensis (Genitive Case), received the last confession of Thomas de Canterlupo, late bishop of Hereford, and granted him full absolution from his sins. Pope Martin IV later ratified the grant. The letter is given at Orviète on the Nones of September in the year 1282.

No. 1414A. (cont'd).

The public instrument is given in the chamber of the Archbishop of Canterbury on the above date.

Witnesses: magistri and domini Richard, archdeacon of Canterbury, Nicholas de Cnouyila, canon of Hereford, John de Bekingham, rector of the church of Hocton' in the diocese of Lincoln, the archbishop's clerks, and witnesses in the priory of Leominster in the diocese of Hereford.

Latin. This document is badly worn in three places.

No. 1058. [1283 - 1302].

1. John, abbot of Shrewsbury, and the convent of the same place;
2. Dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of a hundred marks, of one acre of land (of seven selions), situated in Tuggeford, lying in the field called le Ocfeld between the lands of Richard the clerk, Roger le feuere, and Ralph son of Walter, and the land of the abbot and convent in width, and extending from the road called le Mersuuey to le Merleput near le Coldoc in length; also the advowsons of the church of the same town, and of the two parts which the abbot and convent held in the church of Hologodescastel, together with all the rights of annual pensions and patronage in the same churches.

Witnesses: domini Roger de Burhulle, Roger Sprengnose, Roger de Bradeleye, Roger de Butterleye, William de Middelhop', Ivo de Clintone, knights, Thomas de Grete, Thomas de Hanleye, Ellis de Sutton', William le Child, John le Child, William de Munselowe.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.172].

No. 1064.

[1283 - 1317].

REQUEST from bachelor John de Cherelton', chamberlain of the King, to Richard, bishop of Hereford, to help John the son of Hugh Hakelut, his cousin, who had been presented to the church of Byford' by Roger de Mortimer, lord of Wygemore and Trime, which presentation the Prior of Breghenen was disputing.

French.

No. 571.

1282/3, 4 Ides of January [January 10].

INDULGENCE offered by John [Peckham], archbishop of Canterbury, to the pious who would contribute to the upkeep and repair of the fabric of the cathedral church of Hereford. Given at Lugwardyn.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.147].

No. 2128.

1282/3, St. Gregory [March 12].

LETTER of J., dean, chaplain of the pope, and chapter of Hereford to the abbot and convent of the monastery of Seez, their proctor general in England, and the prior of Arundel', saying that the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury in the diocese of Chester have instituted a plea against the dean and chapter touching the advowson or right of patronage of the church of Dudelebur' and impleaded them before the justices of the king in eyre at Shrewsbury and now the third day for the hearing of the suit approaches, viz., the quindene of the feast of Easter next, when they ought to make answer and give evidence of their right. Whereas the church of Hereford and the predecessors of the dean and chapter have had canonical right of entry to the church of Dudelebur' from the recipients' predecessors, both by the ordinance of the late bishop of Hereford and by the grant of the recipients' predecessors and they (the recipients) have an annual pension of ten marks in the church which the dean and chapter pay annually to their proctor in England and so they have

No. 2128 (cont'd).

common interest in the matter, the dean and chapter ask them to make prompt enquiry and examine carefully all charters, letters and instruments in their possession which will suffice for the defence and conservation of their respective rights in this affair, especially the letters and charters of composition formerly entered into between the abbot and convent of Seez and the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury and of the grant or quitclaim of the advowson of the church of Dudelebur' formerly made to them by the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, and also the letters of Roger, formerly earl of Salop', and of the kings, earls, barons and prelates of England and whatever other documents there may be, which may serve to preserve their right in the case, and the dean and chapter ask them to send such documents forthwith, because if the dean and chapter should fail in such a plea then they (abbot and convent of Seez) would lose their pension. Dated at Hereford.

Latin. One corner torn.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charter and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.147-8].

No. 2129. 1283, Sunday on which Letare Jerusalem
is sung [March 28].

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up by Roger called Carnifex, clerk of Paris, notary public, recording that magister Lucas de Bre, treasurer of Hereford, read before the abbot of Seez letters of proxy from John, the dean, and chapter of Hereford to the said Lucas to announce to the abbot and convent of Seez that they should be present and assist in the defence of the right of patronage of the dean and chapter in the church of Duduyberi which is in dispute between the dean and chapter and the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury before the justices of the king and to receive records touching the grant of the right of patronage from the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury and other muniments bearing on the dispute, dated at Hereford 2 Ides of January 1282. Further recording that the said Lucas announced that the abbot and convent should assist the dean and chapter in their defence and should be present or be represented by a proctor at the king's

No. 2129. (cont'd).

court and should produce any documents they had, that if the dean and chapter should be deprived of the church they would proceed against the abbot and convent in respect of the deprivation, warranty and damages caused by their default, and that the annual pension of ten marks due from the dean and chapter to the abbot and convent for the grant of the right of patronage of the said church would cease until the dispute is settled. To this announcement the abbot replied that he had not come there for this purpose. Dated at Paris.

Witnesses: magistri Nicholas de Wacem, canon of Lincoln, Richard, rector of the church of Pydlisdon, and John de Bediers, clerks.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.148-150].

No. 2130. 71283 (MS.1282), Tuesday before Palm Sunday [April 6].

LETTER from the abbot of the monastery of St. Martin of Seez to J., dean of Hereford, chaplain of the pope, and chapter of the same informing them that on Sunday before Palm Sunday, 1282, in the presence of the official of Seez and others (named), the proctor of the dean and chapter, Andrew de Cheham, had given them formal notification of the suit of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury against the dean and chapter before the justices of the king in eyre at Shrewsbury concerning the advowson and right of patronage of the church of Dudelebur'.

Latin.

No. 1900. 1283, Palm Sunday [April 11].

MANDATE of the official of Worcester directed to the dean of Gloucester to ascertain the names of the persons who had removed certain articles, which are named, from the house of Henry called le Hunte lately deceased (interfecti - Gen. case) at Herdewyk', and to compel the said persons to restore the said articles to the use of the heirs and successors of the said Henry, deceased. The dean is to inform the official of Worcester within three weeks of his action. Given at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 1060. 128[3] Saturday next before the Feast of Saint Michael [September 25].

JUDGMENT of Richard, bishop of Hereford, in a dispute between the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury and the dean and chapter of Hereford concerning the patronage of the church of Duddlebur'. The said church of Duddlebur' was to remain in the possession of the dean and chapter of Hereford, and the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury were to deliver a quitclaim to this effect to the dean and chapter within ten days. The church of Stottesdon' was to be held by the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, possession to commence according to the bishop's licence when the living should next become vacant. But the right of patronage of two parts in the church of Castro Hologod together with the patronage of the church of Tuggeford and the pensions of these churches were to be appropriated by the bishop of Hereford to be exercised according to his will. The abbot and convent of Shrewsbury were to deliver a quitclaim to this effect to the bishop within ten days. Given in the priory of Wormele.

Latin. Torn at the edges.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.150-152].

No. 2131. 1283, Saturday next before the Feast
of St. Michael [September 25].

ARBITRATION AWARD of Richard [Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, in the dispute between the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, plaintiffs, and the dean and chapter of Hereford, defendants, commenced in the king's court. He ordains that the church of Duddelbir' shall be retained by the dean and chapter free from all claims of the abbot and convent and that the latter within ten days shall make a deed quitclaiming to the dean and chapter the right of patronage of the said church, which quittance they shall acknowledge in the king's court and cause it to be written in the form of a chirograph, and they shall provide security by the counsel of the dean and chapter before the feast of All Saints next following, under the penalty of two hundred pounds payable to the bishop by the party not complying, so that the bishop may distribute the same to the poor. Mindful of the oppressions suffered by the church of St. Peter of Shrewsbury, the bishop ordains that the abbot and convent shall appropriate the church of Stottesdon', saving a sufficient portion for the vicar fixed by the bishop to whom the abbot and convent shall present when a vacancy occurs; the abbot and convent shall enter into possession of the church on the resignation or death of the present rector; he ordains also that the right of patronage of the two portions in the church de castro Holesod together with the right of patronage of the church of Tuggeford as well as the pensions due to the said religious in the said portions and the church of Tuggeford shall be appropriated to the bishop of Hereford for the time being to be disposed of according to his will, and that the said religious shall make a deed of this grant and quitclaim within ten days and deliver it to the bishop (with other stipulations as to security and penalty as above). Dated at Wornele.

Latin. Torn.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.150-153].

No. 2132. 1283, Thursday next after the Feast of
St. Fides the Virgin and martyr [October 7].

1. John, abbot of Shrewsbury, and the convent of the same;
2. Dominus John, dean, and chapter of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of the advowson of the church of Dudelburi with lands, etc., in co. Salop.

Witnesses: domini Roger de Burchull', Roger Sprengnos', Roger de Bradeleye, William de Middelhope, knights; Thomas de Grete, Thomas de Hanleye, Elias de Suttone, William le Child, John his son, Thomas de Manselowe. Dated at Shrewsbury (Salop').

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.152-153].

No. 1052. 1283, Sunday the morrow of the Feast of Saint Dionisius [October 10].

LETTERS PATENT of Richard, bishop of Hereford, acknowledging a loan of twenty marks sterling from magister Alan de Creppyngge, canon of Hereford, with a promise of repayment on Easter Day, 1285. Given at Sugwas.

Witnesses: magister Roger de Sevenak', official of the said Richard, bishop of Hereford, and dominus Robert de Kyrkeby, chaplain.

Latin.

No. 1050. 1283, 12 Kalends of November [October 21].

RECEIPT from J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, to the executors of the will of Thomas, formerly bishop of Hereford, for twenty pounds in place of a palfrey and a ring bequeathed to him by the said Thomas in his will; which sum was told out to Roger Burde, the archbishop's treasurer, by Roger de Sevenak'. Given at Lambethe.

Latin. Fragmentary Seal.

No. 1050a. 1284, Nov. 27-30.

VISITATION of [Richard Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, of the chapel of Hop' under Dunemor', church of Pudlesdon', chapels of Dokkelowe and Stok', church of Eye, chapels of Mittleton', Orleton, Hop'myle, Lucton', Byton', Kymbalton', Brymfeld, church of Crofte, chapel of Yarpol, priory of Lingebrok', churches of Ailmundestr' and Shobbedon with their chapels of Leynthale and Lingame.
Latin.

No. 1420. 1284/5, 4 Non. January [January 2].

INDULGENCE offered by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, granting a relaxation of forty days of penance to penitents who visit the cathedral church of Hereford and pray for the soul of Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, whose body is committed to burial before the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in that church. Given at Boyton'.
Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.153].

No. 1174. 1284/5, Thursday next before the Feast of the blessed Gregory the Pope [March 8].

1. John, abbot of Saint Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place;
2. William de la Forde.

GRANT, in consideration of a certain tenement which the said William released to them in Hynledene, of a corrody, viz. to retain him in some service which he could suitably perform, and to support him with food and drink. If he should fall ill and not be able to serve them in any capacity, they would give him each day as long as he lived one small white loaf of bread and one gallon of ale and one mess from their kitchen with sufficient broth. And each year, he should have half a mark with which to buy a robe. Moreover, Matilda,

No. 1174. (cont'd).

daughter of Petronilla, his sister, should receive each year during her lifetime one quarter of corn such as their servants received. If the said William, whilst he was in their service, should be convicted of unfaithfulness, fraud, or injury, they would no longer be bound to fulfil any of these promises, except to give the corn which was due to his sister. Given at Gloucester.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1416. 1285, 2 Kal. May [30 April].

COMMISSION of J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury and primate of all England, directed to the Abbot of Oseneye, to the warden of the Franciscan Friars at Oxford, and to magister Herveus de Saham, professor of canonical law, appointing them to audit the accounts of the executors of the will of dominus Thomas, formerly bishop of Hereford, and to discharge the executors from responsibility for their administration. If all the above auditors cannot execute their duties together, then two of them are to carry them out; they must then inform the archbishop of their actions. Given at Mortelake.

Latin.

No. 1423. 1285, 4 Non. May. [May 4].

INDULGENCE offered by Richard, bishop of London, granting a relaxation of forty days of penance to penitents who pray for the soul of Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, whose bones are interred in the cathedral church of Hereford. Given at New Temple, London.

Latin.

No. 1422. 1285, 7 Ides May [May 9].

INDULGENCE offered by Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, granting a relaxation of forty days of penance to penitents who pray for the soul of Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, whose bones are interred in the cathedral church of Hereford. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 689. 1285, the Feast of the Pentecost [May 13].

1. William Payn de Deuswelle;
2. William the forester.

LEASE for twelve years, in consideration of four shillings and six pence, of one acre of arable land in Deuswelle called le Pikedacr' lying between the land formerly of Henry de Baddesaghe and the land formerly of Cradoc Seisel and extending at one end to Lonwecoppe and at the other to the land of the said Cradoc Seysel.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, John Buter, John ad fontem, William Mangaunt, Adam the medicus, Hugh Helle, Stephen the dyer, William de Locche (sic), clerk.

Latin.

No. 2932.C. 1285, the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [December 21].

MEMORANDUM setting forth the agreement reached in the dispute between Bishop Richard [Swinfield], and the dean and chapter of Hereford, and their tenants in the city and suburb of Hereford on the one side, and the citizens of Hereford, the King's tenants, on the other side. The dispute related to certain tenements which were claimed by both sides. It is agreed that the composition formerly made between Bishop Peter and the dean and chapter of Hereford on one side, and the said citizens of Hereford on the other side, shall hold good and shall be observed. Further, no bailiff shall enter upon any liberties other than his own whatever transgressions may have been committed. Given in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Latin.

Transcript dated circa 1400.

No. 2933.C. 1285, the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle
[December 21].

DUPLICATE of No. 2932.C.
Transcript dated circa 1400.

No. 2947.F. [1285, December 21].

MEMORANDUM setting forth the agreement reached in the dispute between Bishop Richard [Swinfield] and the dean and chapter of Hereford on the one side, and the citizens of Hereford, the king's tenants, on the other side.

Latin. Transcript dated ?circa 1400. Incomplete.

[See No. 2932.C, bearing even date.]

No. 1507.D, [1285, December 21].

DUPLICATE of No. 2947F.
Transcript dated ?circa 1400. Incomplete.

No. 2939.A. 1285, the Feast of St. Thomas the
Apostle [December 21].

ARBITRATION (?) in the dispute between the dean and chapter of Hereford and the mayor and citizens of Hereford concerning their respective rights and privileges. Given in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Latin. Transcript dated circa 1400. Mutilated.

No. 2502.

[71286].

VERDICT given by the jurors - William de hamma, Richard Boter, John de Wythinton', Richard de Kyneford', Walter de Kyneford', Hugh le carpenter, Walter de Karewardin, John Wolwy, John Wodecok', Richard de yaddesouere, Robert de yaddesoure, and John Serle - in the court of Canon Pyon held next after hokke day, 14 Edward [?I], namely that John le Hen of Canon Pyon furtively broke into the house of Walter Boter on the Saturday next after the Feast of St. Ethelbert at night and took a piece of burel, two linen sheets (lintheamina), a cup, and six loaves.

Latin. Fragment of one seal.

No. 1157.

1285/6, Monday next [after] the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary [February 4].

MEMORANDUM of Roger de Borghull', sheriff of Hereford, stating that he has taken from the cathedral church of Hereford the moneys collected in the diocese of Hereford as the tenths for [the holy land]. By command of King Edward [I], [he entered] the treasury of the said church with the permission of the dean and chapter, and found in an iron chest fifteen bags under different seals. In these bags were contained one thousand two hundred and twenty two pounds four shillings and six pence of old money, or by weight one thousand two hundred and thirty-five pounds fourteen shillings and five pence. He took possession of the said moneys which were to be taken to the New Temple in London to Magister Giffredus de Vezano, papal envoy.

Witnesses: domini Robert de Chandoyes, Hugh de Fraxin', knights, John Trone, William de la Grene, magister Gilbert de Lodelaw', Adam de Barew'.

Latin. Stained.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.155-6].

No. 2133. 1285/6, Sunday the Vigil of the Feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary [March 24].

1. Frater Henry, prior of Wenlok' in the diocese of Hereford of the order of Cluny, and the convent of the same;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RESIGNATION of the church of Dudelbur' which they held at farm, and of the church of Longestanton' which they received from the dean and chapter for an annual fee-farm rent of thirty-five marks according to the agreement made between frater John, predecessor of the said prior, and the convent and the dean and chapter. They hand over the church of Dudelebur' in the condition they received it in October, 1282. Dated at Wenlak'.

Latin.

No. 2134. 1285/6, the Vigil of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary [March 24].

1. Frater Henry, prior of the church of St. Milburg' of Wonlok', and the convent of the same;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of a rent issuing out of a tenement which Osbert Clouberd, grandfather of Margery, mother of Thomas son of Thomas, clerk, of Munsselowe formerly held of the church of Dudelbur' in the vill of Dudelbur'.

Witnesses: John de Esthop', Robert de Munsselowe, William de Munsselowe, Elyas de Sutton', William called le enfaunt, Richard de Panteleye. Dated at Wonlok'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.156].

No. 1424. 1286, 5 Kal. May [April 27].

INDULGENCE offered by Thomas, bishop of Rochester, granting a relaxation of forty days of penance to penitents who pray for the soul of Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, whose bones are interred in the greater church of Hereford. Given at London.
Latin.

No. 2817. 1286, Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. [Aug. 6].

MEMORANDUM that in the parish church of Bosebur', by the consent of both parties, Richard [Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, was elected arbitrator in a dispute between the dean and chapter of Hereford, represented by magister William de Lodelowe, clerk, their proctor, and the abbot and convent of Lyre, represented by frater Hervey de Alneto, their proctor, concerning arrears of thirty pounds accruing to the aforesaid dean and chapter owing to the non-payment for fifteen years of a pension of forty shillings in the church of Synnegefeld in the diocese of Salisbury which the aforesaid abbot and convent had granted to them in exchange for tithes in the manor of Acle Lyre in the diocese of Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2268. 1286, August 6.

ARBITRATION of Richard [Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, in the dispute between the dean and chapter of Hereford and the abbot and convent of Lyra touching certain tithes in Lyre Acle, diocese of Hereford, and an annual pension of forty shillings. The abbot and convent had received the tithes for fifteen years and more, by an exchange with the said pension made between the parties, but the pension had not been fully paid to the dean and chapter during the said period. By arbitration it was agreed that the abbot and convent should retain the tithes as in the past and that the pension should be paid fully to the dean and chapter out of the camera of the abbot of Lyre until the pension is recovered from the church of

No. 2268. (cont'd).

Syninghefeld in the diocese of Salisbury, which when recovered shall be restored to the dean and chapter in perpetuity. In respect of arrears the bishop ordains that the abbot and convent shall pay thirty-five marks to the dean and chapter.

Latin. Damaged seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.157-8].

No. 2285. 1286, the Nativity of Our Lord [December 25].

1. John de Teynton', chaplain, proctor of magister Luke de Bree, treasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dominus David de, chaplain, and John son of Phillip de Albrehal' de Yrchen'.

LEASE for Ythree years of the manor of Beysham with all its appurtenances for thirty-two and a half marks annually, with a penalty of a hundred shillings payable to the bishop of Hereford in default of the payment of the said rent. Thelessees shall pay the pension due to the priory of Kylpec, protect the houses and wood, repair the mill, and hand over the farm with seeds sown, etc. at the end of the term. They also bind themselves to observe the covenants. Sureties: domini Seysel de Hentlan, John de Langaran, David son of Griffith (Griffini), Luke de Caple, John de Biriches, chaplains, William Aboweyn, John Coly de Kingescaple, Richard son of Ythel, Walter de Mothlouwe de Kyngescaple.

Latin. Four seals, one fragmentary. Affected by damp.

No. 1940. 1287

FINDINGS of Hugh de Lanton', Walter the clerk, Robert Boter, John de Wythinton', William de Hamme, Martin de Whaddon', Stephan the cook, Richard de Molendin', Henry the young, Hugh Carpenter, John Wolwy, Robert de Yaddesoure, and Walter de Karewardin, sworn as jury. They say that John de Stretfeld', with accomplices whose names are not known, entered the house of Roger de Mortuomar' and assaulted the said Roger and dominus John, chaplain of Dylewe, whom they found there, inflicting grievous bodily harm upon them. The assault took place in the vigil of the Feast of St. Vincent in 15 Edward I.

Latin.

No. 1067. [1287 - circa 1288].

1. Luke de Bree, treasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of ten marks, of all his grove and arable land lying between the enclosure of the bishop at Sugwas and the way towards the mill of Sugwas, which grove and land the said Luke bought of John Amfrey.

Witnesses: magister Gilbert de Swynefeld', chancellor of Hereford, magister Roger de Sevensk', dominus Walter de Rudmarl', dominus John de Swynefeld', dominus William de mortuo mari, the bishop's steward, Warinus de Grenden', Richard de Clehungr', John de Sugwas.

Latin. Attached to No. 1066.

No. 1809. 1287, 4 Kal. April [March 29].

MANDATE of the archdeacon of Chester, principal judge delegated by the apostolic see, and of the official of Chester, commissary of the archbishop of York, primate of England and also principal judge delegated by the apostolic see, the bishop of Bangor the third principal judge delegated by the apostolic see excusing himself, addressed to the prior of Wenloke, the abbot of Wygemore, the abbot of Shrewsbury, Hugh rector of the church of Lyden', Davit de Montgomeri, Ralph Bolt, Griffin de Leynteworthin, and Nicholas portionary of Potesburi, chaplains, to declare publicly the excommunication of John son of Griffin, Adam, son of Meyric, Heylinus Mathel, rector of the church of Broctone (Brockton), Griffin, vicar of Pola (Welshpool), Gregory, priest of the same place, Griffin, son of Meredicus, Griffin called Pilkeston', and Richard (Ric'm) son of John, laymen, of the diocese of St. Asaph. The bishop of Hereford had excommunicated these men for their notorious misdeeds; his sentence had been confirmed by the prior of St. Oswald in Gloucester, commissary of magister Adam de Phylibi, canon of St. Martin's, London, executor delegated by the Pope, and by the archdeacon and official of Chester, and had been declared on five Sundays and five feast-days

No.1809. (cont'd).

with due ceremony in the churches of Pola, Meyfote (Meifod), Broctone, and ten other neighbouring churches in the same diocese. The mandators order further that the excommunication of John, son of Griffin, Meredicus, vicar of Ketesburi, and the abbot of Strat Marhal for contumacy should also be declared. The mandators state that they have absolved the prior and convent of Chirburi and the corrector and brethren of Al^oberburi, the defendants, and the said John son of Griffin, Heylinus, Griffin, Gregory, Griffin, Griffin, and Richard, the plaintiffs, in the principal cause from observance of judgment, because of the non-prosecution of the cause by the plaintiffs. Therefore they order that the absolving of the prior and convent of Chirburi and the corrector and brethren of Al^oberburi should be publicly declared. Given at Kyreci'wald.

Latin.

[See Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield, pp.81, 220, etc.]

No. 588. 1287, Michaelmas [September 29].

1. William Barbe de Rodeford;
2. Roger de Dik' and Margery his wife.

LEASE for three years of land in Donytone and Lamleye with all buildings, etc., except one room.

Rent: two loads of corn, one load of oats, one load of barley, and one load of peas annually to the lessor, and ten shillings annually to the lord of the fee.

The lessor makes provision for damages if the said Roger and Margery should be evicted before the end of the term. The latter undertake to restore the tenement and land in as good condition as they received it, viz., the field of Oldebury and the piece of cultivated land towards the field of John son of Henry warettat' preter ii iornetas.

Witnesses: Thomas le Rus, John le Brut, William Black (niger), Robert de la Graue, William de la Hethes, Peter Chevrel, Henry Touey.

Latin.

No. 3223. 1287, Michaelmas with the month following.

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS in a plea of quo warranto heard before the king's justices in eyre in the county of Gloucester and then before the Barons of Exchequer concerning the right of Roger de Burghille, Walter de Pedewardyn and Elizabeth his wife, and William de Penebrigge and Eufemia his wife to the manor of Westbury. Their title is specified in detail. William Fremon and Thomas Crowe are mainpernors in the Court of the Exchequer for the said Walter and Elizabeth, and Simon and Roger Gernon for the said William and Eufemia. A precept is given to the sheriff to distrain on the said Walter and Elizabeth, William and Eufemia.

Latin. Copy. Stained and faded.

No. 1583. 1287, the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [December 21].

1. John, abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester, and the convent of the same place;
2. John the clerk.

LEASE for the life of the said John and that of his sister, of a fardel of land with its appurtenances in the vill of Cutberley.

Rent: two shillings and six pence annually at four specified terms. Given at Gloucester.

Witnesses: John de Stabulo, John and Richard de Bosco, William de Marisco, Luke le Chamberlay.

Latin.

No. 1684.

[probably 1288].

MEMORANDUM of Richard de Westone de Wyckewane, Walter de Westone of the same, John de Broemesgrave, and Nicholas le Yengeboende stating that they recognise as valid the verdict of dominus William called the seneschal of Evesham, knight, William de Dumbeltone, John Burne, and Henry de Brokempthone, the chosen arbitrators in the dispute between dominus William de Bello Campo, Earl of Warewyk', and the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, concerning the ditch of the said monks at Berndone within their manor of Hynethone. The arbitrators delivered their verdict on the day before the Ides of September in the year 1288.

Witnesses: William de Astyn, Richard Marshal of Wrminthone, Nicholas de Staneleya, William de la Grene, Robert de Hinethone.

Latin.

No. 2316.

1287/8, Monday next after the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary [February 9].

MEMORANDUM of a dispute before the official of the bishop of Hereford, between dominus John de Ponte, canon of the church of Hereford and rector of the prebendal church of Welinton' on the one part, and the parishioners of the said church of Welinton' on the other part, touching the custody of a deed, which the rector had in his possession, relating to the service of a perpetual chaplain of St. Mary in the church of Welinton'. Both parties claimed the instrument which the official inspects and the tenor of which is that John, bishop of Hereford, confirms the lands, rent and possessions pertaining to the said chaplain, so that the canon of Hereford to whom the prebend of Welinton' belongs may not claim any right in the same, and Walter Restoc, Stephen son of Adam, William son of Herbert, John Meruyn, William de la Calowe and Adam German, parishioners of the said church, patrons and proctors of the said service, and their heirs and assigns shall present with consent of the vicar a suitable chaplain to the said canon to fill a vacancy, dated Thursday next after the Feast of St. David the Bishop, 1269/70. The

No. 2316. (cont'd).

official, with the parties present, publishes the deed in the cathedral church of Hereford and has a transcript made for the said rector under the seals of the official and chapter of Hereford and deposited in the treasury of the church of Hereford to preserve his right, and the original is restored to the parishioners.

Latin.

No. 2135. [12]88, Monday after the Sunday on which Misericordia domini is sung [April 12].

1. Stephen, abbot, and convent of St. Martin of Seez;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RELINQUISHMENT of their right in an annual pension of ten marks issuing from the church of Dudelesbyry for a sum of one hundred and forty marks.

Latin. Badly torn and damaged.

No. 1056. 1288, 7 Ides of June [June 7].

RECEIPT from Thomas de Sancto Omero, canon of Hereford, and John called de Creppingg', proctors of magister Alan de Creppingg', canon of Hereford, to dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, for twenty marks which they received by the hand of frater John de Wormeleye, canon of that place, in part payment of forty marks which dominus Richard owed to magister Alan. The text of the appointment of Thomas de Sancto Omero and John called de Creppingg' as proctors of magister Alan de Creppingg' is also quoted. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Two Seals.

No. 1656. 1288, Saturday next after the Feast of the
Nativity of the Blessed Mary [September 11].

LETTERS PATENT of William de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, reciting that a dispute has arisen between dominus John, abbot of Gloucester, and himself concerning a certain ditch called Berindon' in the manor of Hyneton'. He will abide by the decree of dominus William, called the seneschal, of Ewesham, William de Winnbelton', John Burne, and Henry de Brochampton' touching the said ditch.

Latin.

No. 3192. 1288/9, January.

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford;
2. Walter de Monemuwe, their tenant.

COMPOSITION concerning an annual rent of four pounds seventeen shillings and four pence in which the said Walter is bound to the said dean and chapter, namely seventy shillings and eight pence to their almshouse at Hereford and twenty-six shillings and eightpence to their bakehouse in Hereford at two specified terms, for certain tenements which he holds of them in Sutton' and Maudyn. The said Walter has assigned to the dean and chapter certain specified rents from certain of his tenants, who are named, in part payment of the said rent. The said tenants appeared before the said dean and swore to pay their respective rents at the due terms.

The dean and chapter can demand only four pounds three shillings and six pence of rent in this way, and so the said Walter owes them a further thirteen shillings and tenpence annually. Right of distraint is granted to the dean and chapter if the said Walter or his tenants fail in the payment of the said rents.

Witnesses: Richard de Clehungr', magister Walter de Maudyn, Thomas le Wafre, John de Maudyn, Richard de Childeston', Laurence de Abetot, magister Roger the cook de, Adam de Barowe.

Latin. Copy. Illegible at the top. Torn in one corner.

No. 1425. 1289, 13 Kal. August [July 20].

INDULGENCE offered by W., bishop of Salisbury, granting a relaxation of twenty days of penance to penitents who make a pilgrimage to the tomb of dominus Thomas, formerly bishop of Hereford, in the church of Hereford, and contribute to the maintenance of the fabric of that church. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Broken Seal.

No. 2646. 1289, Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Dionysius. [Oct. 11].

1. James de Rezano, clerk, and commissary of magister Geoffrey de Vezano, nuncio of the apostolic see;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, by the hands of dominus John de Brettonya.

RECEIPT for seven shillings in respect of the procurations of the aforesaid magister G. for the thirteenth year of his arrival in England. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1623. 1290, Sunday next after the Feast of Saint Laurence [?August 13].

1. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Adem Spalemon (endorsed Spilemon) of Dodeberue (?).

GRANT in fee-farm of the guardianship of John, his son, whom he begat of Margery, daughter of Walter de Bahus', and the lands and tenements inherited by the said John through the death of Lucy de Bahus', namely, a half of the manor of Ryndewyk', formerly held by the said Walter, and upon his death by the sisters Margery and Lucy. The marriage-portion of the said John is reserved to the grantors. The grantee shall pay an annual rent of four pounds at four specified terms for the duration of the guardianship. Given at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 764.

1290, September 1.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by Berardus, son of Santorus de civitate Pennen', notary public, recording a threat of interdiction against the chapter of Hereford and of excommunication against magister Alan de Crippinge, canon of Hereford and proctor of the chapter of Hereford, unless they repay a debt of sixty marks, which sum was lent to the said magister Alan and the said chapter of Hereford for a term of one year by Lapo Guidonis, acting for a society of merchants of Pistorio.

Witnesses: Milliaccius de Querciola, notary public, Peter de Bucciano and Aloisius, notaries.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.159-161].

No. 2529.

1290, Ides of December [December 13].

MANDATE of Pope Nicholas [IV] to the bishop of Hereford, consequent upon the supplication of John de Aquablanca, dean of the church of Hereford, papal chaplain, executor of the will of Eymericus, late chancellor of the aforesaid church, to monish all secret withholders (detemptores) of sums of money, etc., belonging to the said chancellor to give full satisfaction to the aforesaid executor within a suitable term on pain of excommunication. Given at Orvieto.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.161-2].

No. 769. 1290/1, Monday, January 8.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by Petrus Nicolai de Guercino, notary public, recording that dominus Pontius de Cors, having been summoned by dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, to appear before his tribunal on a charge of intruding himself into the prebend of Hinton', submitted himself to the jurisdiction of the said tribunal, and in token thereof surrendered his glove to the bishop.

Witnesses: dominus Walter de Rodmerlegh', canon of Hereford, magistri William de Kingescote, official of Hereford, Richard de Merlawe, frater John Rous, canon of Wurmeleye, domini John de Kemeseye, William de Northon', chaplains of the bishop.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.158-9; see also Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield, pp.248-9].

No. 436. 1290/1, February.

1. Richard de Braumford';
2. John de Teyntone, chaplain, and John his nephew.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of eleven and a half marks, of nine acres of arable land formerly belonging to Nicholas Contayl, of which six acres lie in Posemoresfelde between the land of the men of Mora and the way from Croshull' called Middelwey, and three lie in Odedenesslade between the land of the bishop of Hereford and the aforesaid six acres.

Rent: customary rent to the bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh le Poer, John Lithfoth, Bartholomew the apothecary, John le Syppward, Nicholas de la Calue, Adam Wyti de Broynnton'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1426. 1291, April 15.

INDULGENCE offered by Michael, bishop of Ossory, granting a relaxation of forty days of penance to penitents who visit the tomb of Thomas de Cantulupo of Hereford, or contribute towards the maintenance of the fabric of the church of Saint Athelbert in that place. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Chipped Seal.

No. 1057. 1291, 5 Nones of July [July 3].

COMMISSION from Geoffrey de Vezano, papal envoy and executor to magister Richard de Pudlesdon', canon of Hereford, together with domini Francisco Neapoleonis, papal notary, the archdeacon of Worcester, and the official of Canterbury, to dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, to induct the said magister Richard de Pudlesdon' into the possession of any prebend in the church of Hereford vacant at that time, or of the first prebend that would become vacant. Given at London.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2650. 1291, Sunday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle [August 26].

TESTIMONY of Robert de Furches, bailiff of Ledebur', Henry Baret, William de Schireburn', William le Mareschal, John de Schireburn', clerk, Godfrey the clerk, Richard de la Leye, Richard de Euenden', Richard Ruddoks, Walter Gheye, William le Chamberleyn and Alan de Walinton' that dominus Antem' (sic), formerly dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place granted to dominus Robert de Colewell', formerly vicar of the church of From' Episcopi, a message in Nyuelingehope with lands and one mill above le Pathull' in the parish of Colewell for an obit for dominus Peter de Aqua Blanka, formerly bishop of Hereford, rendering the customary services therefor to them and to the lord of Berthon'. This charter was stolen by thieves entering the church of Colewell' by night with other things belonging to the said dominus Robert. Given at Colewell.

Latin. Five seals. Torn.

No. 2368. 1291, Michaelmas [September 29].

ACCOUNT of J. de Brecon', chaplain, of receipts and expenditure in connection with the fabric of the church of Hereford from Michaelmas 1290 to Michaelmas 1291.

Latin.

[The accounts on the front of the membrane only are printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.163-5].

No. 2530. 1291, In the Feast of St. Martin in hlyeme. [November 11].

1. Richard, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel de Parua Marcleya;
2. Chapter of the church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for four pounds in part payment of ten pounds ten shillings in which the said chapter is bound to him for lead which he sold to the stewards (yconomis) of the said chapter. Given in the church of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 81. 1291, 4 Kal. January [December 29].

1. Richard de Braumford';
2. Dominus John de Teynton', chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one hundred shillings, of five acres of arable land in the fields of Werham, three acres extending beyond the way which leads from Hereford as far as Werham, and two acres extending as far as the same road, one acre lying between the land formerly of Roger Sweyn and the land of William Godeknave, another acre lying between the said land of William Godeknave and the land of Nicholas Wynter, the third acre lying between the land of the said Nicholas Wynter and the land formerly of William de la Felde, the fourth acre lying between the land of the said William de la Felde and the land of William Godeknave, and the fifth acre lying

No. 81. (cont'd).

divided, two selions lying between the land of the said William Godeknavé and the land formerly of William de la Felde, and the third selion lying near the land formerly of William de la Felde; to be held of the Lord Bishop of Hereford.

Rent: ten pence annually at two terms to the Lord Bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard de Clehungr', Bartholomew the apothecary (apothecarius), Hugh le Pouer', John le Sypward', Nicholas de la Calue.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2531. 1292, Monday next before the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 21].

RECEIPT from Stephen de Waketon', prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth of the spiritualities of the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to Edward I], King of England, for the Holy Land, for the following sums received by the hand of frater William de Wuburne:- ten shillings in respect of the church of Preston' with the chapels of Blakemere, six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Norton', ten shillings in respect of the church of Pyon, ten shillings in respect of the church of Hope Wuluiu', sixty shillings in respect of Mora, twenty-six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Maddel' with the chapels of Tybriton' and Webbeton', ten shillings in respect of oblations and mortuaries in the cathedral church of Hereford and ten shillings in respect of the church of Maurthin for the term of the Quindene of Easter, 1292. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 1472. 1292, Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul [July 2].

1. Alice, formerly the wife of William Freman of Clehanger;
2. Thomas de Le'munstre, chaplain, and his successors celebrating divine service in the cathedral church of Hereford.

RELEASE of an annual rent of twelve pence which the said Alice sought of the said Thomas by a royal writ for a tenement which formerly belonged to Matilda de Homme, her mother, in Clehanger; also of her right to all lands and tenements in Clehanger. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Henry de Penebrugge, Richard son of Gilbert of Clehanger, Roger Ragun, Richard son of Ralph de la Oldehulle, Henry son of Lechenard'.

Latin.

No. 607. 1292, 5 Nones July [July 3].

1. Richard de Braumford';
2. Dominus John de Teynton', chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four pounds, of four and a half acres of arable land lying in the field of Werham at Goldhorde, viz., one acre lying in length near the way leading from Chirchebroynton' towards Hereford between the said way and the land of John de la Hulle, three acres lying in the same furlong between the land of the said John de la Hulle and the land of Geoffrey the reeve, and half an acre lying in length near the hedge of Robert Young.

Rent: nine pence annually to the bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard de Clehungr', Bartholomew the apothecary, Hugh le poer, dominus John, vicar of Broynstone, John le Sypward, Nicholas de la Calue.

Latin.

No. 2532. 1292, 4 Id. July [July 12].

1. Frater Adam, abbot of Wygemore, collector appointed by the bishops of Winchester and Lincoln of the tenth granted to E[dward I], king of England, for the Holy Land from the archdeaconry of Salop in the church of Hereford;
2. The rector of the church of Dudlebur'.

RECEIPT for thirty-eight shillings and eight pence in respect of the moiety of the tenth of the aforesaid church, vig. for the second term of the first year. Given at Wygem[ore].

Latin. Seal.

No. 2647. 1292, Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Kenelm, king and martyr [July 15].

RECEIPT from the prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth of the spiritualities of the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to E., king of England, for the protection of the Holy Land, for twenty shillings and eight pence in respect of the said tenth for the church of Baysham for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1292. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 1828. ?1292. (20 Ed. I. ?), August 20.

PRECEPT of Edward [I?] to the bailiffs of the prior of Holy Trinity of Norwich of Secheford', to accept the attorney delegated by John de Warena to perform his suit of court at the court of the lord of Sechford'. Given at Rothel' (or Rochel').

Latin.

No. 2406. 1292, Michaelmas - 1293, Michaelmas.

ACCOUNT of Hugh the carpenter, chaplain, of the oblations and heriots [in the cathedral church of Hereford].

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.165-6].

No. 606. 1292, 15 Kalends of November [October 18].

1. Richard de Braumford';
2. Dominus John de Teynton', chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three and a half marks, of three parcels of arable land with two selions at le Goldehord' in the fields of Werham lying between the land of Geoffrey the reeve and the land of John de la Hulle de Werham.

Rent: seven pence annually to the bishop of Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard de Clehungr', Bartholomew the apothecary, Hugh le Poer, John le Sypward, Nicholas de la Calue.

Latin.

No. 2533. 1292, Wednesday, on the morrow of St. Martin [November 12].

RECEIPT from the prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth of the spiritualities in the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to Edward I] king of England, for the Holy Land, for the following sums:- ten shillings in respect of the church of Prestone with the chapel(s) of Blakemere, six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Nortone, ten shillings in respect of the church of Pyon, ten shillings in respect of the church of Hope Wluive, sixty shillings in respect of Mora, twenty-six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of

No. 2533. (cont'd).

Maddeley with the chapels of Tybirton' and Webbetone, ten shillings in respect of oblations and mortuaries in the cathedral church of Hereford and ten shillings in respect of the church of Maurthin, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1292. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 1076. 1292/3, January 22 - 1293, April 26.

ROLL of the visitations of dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, beginning on Thursday, the Feast of Saint Vincentius (22 January) in the year 1292/3 and ending on Sunday 26 April in the year 1293.

Latin.

No. 2648. 1292/3, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Valentine [Feb. 18].

RECEIPT from the Prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to E., king of England, for the protection of the Holy Land, for ten shillings in respect of the church of Prestone with the chapel of Blakemere, six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Nortona, ten shillings in respect of the church of Pyon, ten shillings in respect of the church of Hope Wluine, sixty shillings in respect of Mora, twenty-six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Maddeleye with the chapels of Tyberton' and Webbetone, ten shillings in respect of oblations and mortuary payments in the greater church of Hereford and ten shillings in respect of the church of Maurthin for the first term of the second year of the payment of the said tenth. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 1418.

1293, April 1.

MEMORANDUM by John, dean, and the chapter of the church of Hereford, together with John de Swinfeud, treasurer of the same church, concerning the dispute which has arisen between the two parties in respect of their claims to the offerings of wax at the tomb of dominus Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford. The two parties agree to submit their dispute to the judgment of dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin. Two seals, both broken.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.167].

No. 631.

1293, 13 Kalends of May [April 19].

1. Richard de Braumford';
2. Dominus John de Teynton', chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty pounds, of a meadow in the meadow called Sepheye juxta Lugwardin. Rent: two shillings annually to the bishop of Hereford. Witnesses: Richard Clehungr', Bartholomew the apothecary, William de Welynton', Hugh le Poer, Richard de la Oldehull', Nicholas de la Calue, Hugh le Sypward de Broynton'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 611.

[End of 13th century].

1. Nicholas Wynter;
2. Dominus John de Teyntone, chaplain.

GRANT IN EXCHANGE of two selions of land in the field of Werham lying together between the land of the said John and the land formerly of Hugh de Rotherwas and extending from the way called Broyntonesweye as far as the land of magister Roger de Seuenak'.

Witnesses: John Lichfod, Richard de Branford', Bartholomew le Espicer, Roger de Brunishope, Roger de Goldesone, Adam de Stardel, John de Cattefeld, clerk.

Latin.

No. 2700. 1293, 17 Kalends July [June 15].

1. Roger de Sevenak', canon of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for the loan of a large codex. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2534. 1294, Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Ethelbert, King [May 18].

RECEIPT from the prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to Edward I, king of England, for the Holy Land, for the following sum:— ten shillings in respect of the church of Uptone for the second term of the third year of payment of the said tenth. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 2535. 1294, Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Ethelbert, King [May 18].

RECEIPT from the prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to Edward I, king of England, for the Holy Land, for the following sums:— ten shillings in respect of the church of Preston with the chapel of Blakemere, six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Nortone, ten shillings in respect of the church of Pyon, ten shillings in respect of the church of Hope Wluite, sixty shillings in respect of Mora, twenty-six shillings and eight pence in respect of the church of Maddeleye with the chapels of Tibertone and Webbetona, ten shillings in respect of oblations and mortuaries, and ten shillings in respect of the church of Maurthin for the second term of the third year. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 2649. 1294, Tuesday next before the Feast of
St. Ethelbert, King [May 18].

RECEIPT from the prior of Leominster, collector of the tenth in the archdeaconry of Hereford granted to E., king of England, for the protection of the Holy Land, for sixteen pence in respect of the movable goods of the chapter of Hereford for the second term of the third year of the payment of the said tenth. Given at Leominster.

Latin.

No. 622. 1294, 6 Kalends of June [May 27].

ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Ralph Hathewy of a licence granted by John, dean of Hereford, and the chapter of the same, to have a chantry in the oratory constructed by him in his manor of Rodinor, with the consent of the vicar of the church of Lydeneye. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.167-8].

No. 674. 1294, July 1.

ASSIGNMENT from John de Turbeuill' to William Rud de Wygemore to pay to domina Joan, grantor's mother, an annual rent of two shillings and eight pence during her life for the tenements which Alice Tropyng formerly held of the grantor in Deweswall' and of which the said William Rud is enfeoffed, which rent the said Joan had as dower after the death of dominus John de Turbeuill', grantor's father. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2215. 1294, August 28.

1. Guido Dananze de societate fresco baldorum of Florence;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITTANCE for twenty woolpacks which they were to render to him at Hanlee in 1294 according to an agreement between the parties which is to remain in force for two years.

Latin.

No. 2536. 1294, 2 Kal. Oct. [September 30].

1. Geoffrey (Gifredus) de Vezano, nuncio of the apostolic see, and collector of the arrears of the tenth granted in the council of Lyons for the Holy Land;
2. Magister Hugh de Pedwardin, executor of the will of magister Simon de Hereford', formerly rector of the church of Albriton' in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, archdeaconry of Salop, and deanery of ?Newbury (Noui Burgi), by the hands of Dominus R., bishop of Hereford.

RECEIPT for forty shillings in respect of the arrears of the said tenth touching the said church. Given at London.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 2650. 1294, The Feast of St. Clement, Martyr [November 23].

1. Walter de Rudmerleye;
2. Dominus William the Young, receiver of the chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for half a mark to the use of John le Seculer in respect of his annual fee for the term of St. Michael, 23 Edward [I]. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2540. [circa 1295].

1. John de Comberton^s and Roger de Melton^s;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for their fee for the year 22 and 23 [Edw. I].
 Witnesses: John Seculer, John de la Feld^s, John de
 Bronfild, Roger Loggor, John de la Donne.
French.

No. 2743. 1294/5, March 14.

1. Robert le Bret (endorsed pugil);
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee for the
 term of St. Michael, 22 Edward I. Given at Hereford,
 by view of dominus Walter de la Barre.
Latin.

No. 718. 1295, April 7.

INQUISITION held by the official of Hereford respecting
 the advowson of the church of Longa Staunton^s, instituted
 by a mandate from the bishop of Hereford, to whom the
 dean and chapter had applied for its appropriation to
 them, as promised by bishop John le Bretun. The inquiry
 elicits that the advowson belonged to the prior and
 convent of Wenlok^s who granted it to the dean and chapter.
 Given at Hereford.
Latin.

[Printed in Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield, ed. W.W.
 Capes (Canterbury and York Society, Vol. VI), pp.314-315.
 See also W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford
 Cathedral, p.170].

No. 1062.

1295, April 8.

SUBMISSION by John, dean, and chapter of the church of Hereford to dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, of the dispute between the said dean and chapter and magister Roger de Sevenak', treasurer of the same church, concerning the collection of the obventions of wax at the tomb of dominus Thomas de Cantulupo, formerly bishop of Hereford. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.170].

No. 1061.

1295, April 9.

CONFIRMATION by Richard, bishop of Hereford, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, of the grant made to them by a previous bishop, dominus John le Bretun, of the appropriation of the churches of Hclemare, Longa Stanton', and la Pipe, the right of patronage of which had belonged to the said dean and chapter, but reserving to himself the power over the revenues of the said churches. The text of the grant made by dominus John le Bretun, dated 15 September 1272, is quoted. In his confirmation, Richard decrees that the dean and chapter should be inducted into the corporal possession of the church of Longa Stanton', which was vacant at the time, reserving for himself the same power over its revenues. A suitable portion of the income of this church was to be reserved for the vicar who was to be presented by the dean and chapter and instituted by the bishop. Given at Bosebur'.

Latin.

[The text of Bishop Bretun's grant is printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.127-8].

No. 2537. 1295, 4 Kal. May [April 28].

1. Fratres H. de Eppeneye and Vincent le Rous, receivers appointed by the abbot of Gloucester, collector, of the moiety of the benefices and goods of the ecclesiastical personages of the bishopric of Worcester granted for one year to E[dward I], king of England;
2. The said abbot.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of the third part of the moiety of the taxation of his manor of Upton^s for the second term of the year of payment, and eleven shillings and two pence three farthings in respect of the third part of the moiety of his rents in the vill of Gloucester for the term and year aforesaid. Given at Gloucester.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2538. 1295, Saturday, the day after the Feast of St. John ante portam Latinam. [May 7].

1. William de Henor^s;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, their receiver.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 1295. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2651. 1295, Saturday next after the Feast of St. Ethelbert [May 21].

1. Thomas de Brug^s;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William, their receiver.

RECEIPT for half a mark in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 1295. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2539. 1295, Monday next after the Octave
of the Trinity [June 6].

1. Nicholas de Warwyco;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hands of frater
Edmund Caroli de Sancto Antonio.

QUITTANCE for two marks on account of his pension for
this term. Given at London.

Latin. Seal.

No. 37. 1295, Tuesday next after the feast of
St. Peter and Paul the Apostles [July 5].

1. John Toky de Broynton';
2. Magister Roger de Seuenak', John de Seuenak', and
Roger the brother of the same John.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of forty-three
shillings and four pence, of three acres of land lying in
the field called Brengewelle between the land of Thomas
Breuel on the east and grantor's land on the west and
extending from the land of Agnes Fraunceys to the highway.

Rent: twelve pence annually and at weeding time the
service of one man for one day. Given at Broynton'.

Witnesses: John Lyctfot, Bartholomew the apothecary
(apothecarius), William de la Haye, Richard de Braunford,
John Norman, William Vynt, Thomas Tebaud.

Latin.

No. 38. [Probably 1295, July 5].

1. John Toky of Breynton';
2. Magister Roger de Seuenak', John de Seuenak', and
Roger, brother of the said John.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings,
of two acres of land in the field called Brengewalle,
between the land of the said magister Roger, John, and
Roger, his brother, and the land of William Halle, and
extending from the land of Agnes Fraunceys as far as the
highway.

No. 38. (cont'd).

Rent: eight pence annually, and at the hay-harvest one man to collect hay for one day.

Witnesses: John Lytfot, Bartholomew the apothecary (ypothecarius), William de la Haye, Richard de Braunford', John Norman, William Vynt, Thomas Tebaud.

Latin.

No. 1419. 1295, Tuesday next after the Feast of Saint James the Apostle [July 26].

AGREEMENT between dominus J., dean, and the chapter of the church of Hereford, and magister Alan de Creppingg', formerly the proctor of the chapter at Rome, for advancing their plea for the canonisation of dominus Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, concerning the settling of the dispute between the two parties in respect of the expenses incurred in the prosecution of this plea. Magister Alan abandons all his demands for payment of expenses; and the dean and chapter likewise abandon all their claims and charges against their proctor with the exception of twenty-two marks owed by magister Alan to them, which he must pay. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W. W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp. 162-3].

No. 224. 1295, Friday next before the Feast of St. Laurence the Martyr [August 5].

1. Thomas Sandy and Dionisia, his wife;
2. Gilbert de Leominst' and Matilda, his wife.

LEASE for four years, in consideration of half a mark, of a cisterna with a loft above between the house of Walter Thurgrim and the house held by the said Gilbert of the grantor and extending from the highway as far as grantors' warderoba. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Roger H.....lmon, Henry Thurgrim, Ralph de Beritone, Roger Husym, Giles de Leominst', clerk.

Latin. Slightly stained.

No. 2652. 1296, Monday next after the Feast of
the Invention of the Holy Cross [May 7].

1. John de la la Felde [sic];
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of William
the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for one mark in respect of his fee for the
year 1296 (24 Edw. [I]). Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2541. 1296, Saturday, [the Feast] of SS.
Marcellinus and Peter [June 2].

1. William de Henor;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus
William de Peston', chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of his fee for
the term of Easter, 1296. Given at Hereford.
Latin. Seal.

No. 94. 1296, the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula
[August 1].

1. Roger le Werrour;
2. Hugh Lemoth and Alice, his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of seven and a half marks, of
a tenement in Hungreye in the city of Hereford, inside
the gate of St. Owen, lying between the tenement of
Gilbert Iwayn and the tenement of Osbert Galand and
extending from the highway as far as the land of the
said Osbert.

Witnesses: Roger Iwayn, Hugh Trove, William de la
Hale, then bailiff of Hereford, John de la Barewe, Adam
de la Barewe, William de la Bole, Walter Thurmond, Walter
de Dundre, John de Cattesfeld'.
Latin.

No. 2542. 1296, the Feast of St. Martin [November 11].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William de Foston', chaplain, their receiver.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of his annual fee for the term of St. Michael, 1296, viz. for the preceding half year. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2744. 1296, the day after the Feast of St. Clement [Nov. 24].

1. Robert le Bret, champion (pugil);
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William de Foston', chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee for the term of St. Michael, 1296, viz. for the whole of the ensuing year. Given at Hereford under the seal of Walter de Bach', deacon.

Latin. Torn.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.171].

No. 529. [circa 1297].

1. Emma, widow of Robert son of Richard de Bysshampton';
2. Henry de Marewent, her brother.

RELEASE of rights and claims in eight acres of land in Bysshampton' in the field called Westfeld in the furlong called Banlond which the said Emma had for life of the gift of Henry Hubaut.

Witnesses: Reginald called the porter, Robert Somery, John de Puryton', Robert Pypard, Simon de Throkemarton', Henry del Oke, Roger the clerk, William de Redehale.

No. 531. [end of 13th century].

1. Emma, called de Marewent, relict of Robert son of Richard de Bissanton', widow;
2. Magister John de Marewent, her brother.

GRANT in fee-farm of one messuage in the vill of Bissanton' with two acres of arable land pertaining thereto, which messuage John le Kembestere formerly held of Henry Hubert, and also two virgates of arable land in the field of Bissanton' one being formerly held by Alexander Pirk' de Bissanton' of Henry Hubert and the other by John Colemon in Bissanton'.

Rent: three quarters of corn, one quarter of beans and one quarter of oats to the grantor annually during her life, and nine shillings to the heirs of Henry Hubert annually.

Witnesses: dominus Fulk de Lucy, knight, Robert Someri, Robert Pipart, Symon de Trokemarton', John Durling, Roger the clerk, Thomas Chartres.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

No. 1645. 1297-98 (26 Edward I).

LETTER of Edward [I] to the abbot and convent of Gloucester reciting that certain abbots and convents in his kingdom had, at the king's request, made out letters obligatory for certain sums of money to Coppus Joseph and other merchants to obtain the release of John of St. John who was detained in a French prison. The king requests the abbot and convent of Gloucester to make similar letters obligatory for the same purpose. The king will preserve them harmless from the said merchants. The abbot and convent are to inform the king by the bearer of this letter of the action they propose to take. Given at St. Edmunds.

Latin. Illegible in parts.

No. 2850. [circa 1297 - 1298].

PRESENTMENT of a jury in full court in the presence of John Lightfoot, then seneschal of the dean and chapter of Hereford. [References to Gerard de Eylesford' and to the obit of Hugh Polyot].

On the dorse: Estreat of the court of Hamme Lacy held on Thursday next before the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edward [I].

Latin.

No. 2543. 1297, Saturday, the day after the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross [May 4].

1. William de Henor;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of Easter, 1297, viz. for the preceding half year. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2544. 1297, Tuesday on the morrow of St. John ante portam latinam [May 7].

1. Nicholas [de Regate], rector of the church of Byford';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for the following items, viz. five shillings in respect of the church of Preston', three shillings and four pence in respect of the church of Norton, five shillings in respect of the church of Pyon', five shillings in respect of the church of Hop' Wluine, thirty shillings in respect of Mora Canonicorum, thirteen shillings and four pence in respect of the church of Maddel', five shillings in respect of the church of Maurid', five shillings in respect of oblations and mortuaries, two pence in respect of the portion which they have in the church of Monkell', four pence in respect of the portion which they have in the church of Peterstowe, ten shillings and four pence in

No. 2544. (cont'd).

respect of the church of Baysham, five shillings in respect of the church of Upton', two marks in respect of the church of Lyden', nineteen shillings and four pence in respect of the church of Dufelbur', half a mark in respect of the church of Long' Stanton', eight pence in respect of their portion at Albur', and four pounds eighteen pence three farthings in respect of their temporal goods which are taxed at one hundred and sixty three pounds two shillings and ten pence three farthings, in respect of the second procuration of the cardinals sent over to re-establish peace between England and France. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Fragmentary seal.

No. 2545. 1297, Saturday next after the Feast of St. John ante portam latinam [May 11].

1. Nicholas de Warewik';
2. Deen and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hands of John Le Seculer.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the term of Easter, 24 Edw. 1, and for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at London.

Latin. Seal.

No. 530. 1297, Sunday next after the Feast of St. John ante portam latinam [May 12].

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY from magister John de Marewent, clerk, to Robert Pippard and Walter de Bannebury empowering them to give seisin to Henry de Marewent, brother of the said John, of one messuage, arable land and meadow which the said John had of the grant of Emma his sister and formerly wife of Robert son of Richard of Byshampton' in the vill of Byshampton'. Given at Redeford.

Latin.

No. 2701. 1297, Thursday, the day after the Feast
of the Seven Brothers Martyrs [July 11].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of Hereford;
2. Dominus William called the Young, chaplain, on behalf
of the dean and chapter.

QUITTANCE for nine shillings, being an annual payment
due in respect of the four manors of the said dean and
chapter of the church of Hereford, viz. in respect of Peter's
Pence. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2702. 1297, Friday next before the Feast of the
Nativity of the Blessed [Virgin] Mary
[Sept. 6].

1. Adam de Kyngishem';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus
William the chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of fee payable on
the Feast of St. Michael each year, viz. for the ensuing
year. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2546. 1297, Saturday next before the Feast of
the Nativity of the Blessed Mary [Sept. 7].

1. John le secul';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus
William, chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for two marks to the use of Nicholas de Warewik'
in respect of his fee for the terms of the Annunciation and
St. Michael, 25 Edw. [I], to wit for the entire year.
Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2548. 1297, circa Michaelmas.

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of the fee in which they were bound to him for the term of St. Michael, 1297.

Latin. Chipped seal.

No. 379. 1297, Tuesday the eve of St. Dionysius [October 8].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and the chapter of the same;
2. Dominus John, vicar of Norton'.

RELEASE of a villein William, son of Richard le Clymbare of Brokpyon'. Given in the chapter-house of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2547. 1297, the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18].

1. Adam de la Barewe, clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. The aforesaid dean and chapter, by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for six pounds in respect of his annual fee for three years, 1295, 1296 and 1297. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 703. 1297, the Feast of St. John the Apostle
[December 27].

1. John son of Agnes daughter of Alice Marmion;
2. Richard de Webbelewe, chaplain.

RELEASE, in consideration of four marks, of one message in the city of Hereford lying in vico castelli between the message of the said Richard and the message of John de Maurdin, chaplain, and extending from the aforesaid street to the ditch of the castle. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh Trone, William Goodknave and Richard Thurgrim, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, Roger le Tailor, bailiff of the dean and chapter, John de la Barewe, Robert Unfrey, William de Perscouere, Stephen Wynter, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 772. 1297/8, the morrow of the Feast of St. Mathias, the apostle [February 25].

ORDINANCE of the dean and chapter of Hereford instituting anniversary services and annual distribution of moneys for the memory of magister Alan de Creppingg', fellow-canon, who had given six volumes of canon law to the church of Hereford.

Latin. Torn and faded.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.171-2; see also National Library of Wales Journal, Winter 1950, p.353].

No. 2052. 1297/8, the morrow of the Feast of St. Mathias the Apostle [February 25].

DUPLICATE of No. 772.

No.1287. 1297/8, Thursday next after the Feast of
St. Mathias, Apostle [February 27].

1. John de Stanton' and Alice his wife;
2. Dominus William de Lude, vicar in the cathedral church
of Hereford.

RELEASE, in consideration of ten shillings, of a suit at
the court of the vill of Morton' Geoffrey. Given at
Hereford.

Witnesses: Peter de Bradwarle, clerk, William de
Morton', Richard de Morton', Simon le Poer de Morton',
Hugh le Poer of the same, William de Arundel.

Latin.

No. 2551. [1298], circa March 25.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus
William le yenge, chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of the fee in which
they were bound to him for the term of the Annunciation
26 Edw. I, 1298.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2079. 1298, Wednesday the Vigil of Saints Phillip
and James the Apostles [April 30].

MEMORANDUM that in the church of Lanwaran on the above
date there appeared before the official of Richard, bishop
of Hereford, the parishioners of Treysac on the one part
and dominus Walter de Rudmarleye, rector of the church of
Lugwardyn and the chapel of Hentien belonging to the same
mother church on the other. The parishioners had deposed
during a recent visitation by the bishop that the said
Walter had removed a chantry of three days in every week
of the year, viz., Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday, in the

No. 2079. (cont'd).

chapel of Treysac, for the maintenance of which chantry the parishioners asserted that their ancestors had granted twelve acres of arable land and an annual rent of four shillings to the predecessors of the aforesaid rector. The rector alleged that the said tenement was an ancient gift of the church not granted for the said purpose. The parties agreed to submit the dispute to a special inquisition conducted by the following clerics and laymen, viz., domini John, perpetual vicar [de] Castro Goderici, Adam, perpetual vicar of Baysham, Geoffrey, perpetual vicar of the church of Foy, William, chaplain of Boleston, William Caperun, chaplain, Thomas, chaplain de Castro Godrici, William son of William de Balyngham, John de la munede, William son of Griffin' de Baysham, Yeruorth' de Kylbrost, Adam ap Meurk', John Mordak', laymen, who said on oath that the parishioners of Treysac never had a chantry in the said chapel except on three days in the year, viz., Christmas Day, Easter, and the Feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, and that the said tenements had not been conferred for the purpose of the chantry as the parishioners said. Wherefore the said Walter beseeched to be absolved from the petition of the parishioners according to the findings of the inquisition. The official of Hereford acquitted him and imposed silence on the parishioners touching the said chantry.

Latin.

No. 1873. 1298, Monday the Feast of the saints and martyrs Curig and Julitta [June 16].

1. Nicholas de Reigate, rector of the church of Buford';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for sums totalling eight pounds six shillings and six pence in respect of the churches of Preston', Norton', Pyon', Hop'wluiue, Mora Canonorum, Maddel', Meurd', Monkelen', Petristowe, Baysham', Upton', Lyden', Dudelbur', Long' Stant', Albebur', received by the hand of dominus William called Young, chaplain, receiver of the dean and chapter, as the third procuration of the cardinal nuncios of the Pope sent to restore peace between England and France. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2798. 1298, 14 Kal. July [June 18].

LETTER from the chapter of the church of Hereford to R[obert Winchelsey], archbishop of Canterbury, appointing the archdeacon of Hereford to be their proctor at the convocation (congregatio) to be held at the New Temple in London. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2552. [1298], circa September 29.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young, chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of the fee in which they were bound to him for the term of St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2653. 1298, Saturday, [the Feast of] St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18].

1. John de Aqua Blanka, dean of Hereford;
2. Dominus William, chaplain, called the Young, in the name of the dean and chapter.

RECEIPT for nine shillings in respect of an annual payment due in respect of the four manors of the said dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, viz. Peter's pence for the year 1298. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2654. 1298, in the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18].

1. John de Bromfeld', clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE through dominus Philip, chaplain, for one mark in respect of his fee for the terms of the Annunciation, 1298, and of St. Michael following. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2549. 1298, Wednesday next before the Feast of All Saints [October 29].

1. Nicholas de Warewyk;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Felde.

RECEIPT for two marks in respect of his fee for the year 26 Edw. [I]. Given at York.
Latin. Seal.

No. 1600. 1298, the Feast of Lucia the Virgin [December 13].

BOND of John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place to Roger de Bello Campo, clerk, son of dominus Walter de Bello Campo, in forty shillings as an annual pension of their chamber (camera) of Gloucester to be paid at specified terms until the said Roger is provided with a benefice of the value of forty marks or more. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.
Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 2550. 1298, Thursday next before the Feast of
St. Thomas the Apostle. [Dec. 18].

1. Adam de Kingeshemed';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for two marks in respect of his fee for the
year 27 Edw. [I]. Given at Kenebell'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 420. 1298/9, the eve of the Purification of the
Blessed Mary [February 1].

1. John called de Stanedichsse, clerk;
2. Walter le Brut of Pychenecombe.

AGREEMENT, on payment of ten pounds, for the reversion
of land lying between Oxelesuwe and Pyparessyche and land
lying between Colverhul and Godeshaluwelle, or on payment
of one hundred shillings for the reversion of the latter
land only. Given at Pychenecombe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2557. 1299, circa March 25.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus
William le Blund, chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in which they were bound to
him in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation,
27 Edw. I.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2703. 1299, Sunday, the day after the Feast of
St. Mark the Evangelist [April 26].

1. John le Seculer;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus
William the chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee for the term
of the Annunciation. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2553. 1299, Wednesday next after the Quindene
of Easter [May 6].

1. Nicholas de Warrewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of Herefford, by the hands of
John le Seculer.

RECEIPT for two marks in respect of his fee for the
terms of Easter and Michaelmas, 26 Edw. I. Given at York.
Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 2554. 1299, Saturday next after the Feast of
St. Dionysius [October 10].

1. Adam de Barewe, clerk of the dean and chapter of
Hereford;
2. The aforesaid dean and chapter, by the hand of dominus
William, chaplain, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for four pounds in respect of his annual fee,
viz. in respect of his stipend for two years, namely 1298
and 1299. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2655. 1299, the Feast of St. Paulinus,
bishop [Oct. 10].

1. Walter valet, chaplain, subtreasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dominus William called the Young, chaplain, receiver of the dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for twenty-four shillings due to the treasurer annually for the oil of the aforesaid church, viz. for the term of the Annunciation 1299, and for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2745. 1299, Sunday next after the Feast of
St. Dionysius [Oct. 11].

1. Robert le Bret, champion;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, called the Young.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee for the year 28 Edward I. Given at Hereford in the house of dominus Richard the young. His two servants William and Nicholas de Hop' Wulvive' were also present.

Latin.

No. 2556. 1299, in the Feast of St. Luke the
Evangelist [October 18].

1. Nicholas de Warewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of John de la Felde.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the year 27 Edw. [I]. Given at York.

Latin. Chipped Seal.

No. 2555. 1299, in the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [October 18].

1. John Le Seculer;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Felde.

RECEIPT for half a mark to the use of John de Combreton' in respect of his fee for the year 27 Edw. [I]. Given at York.

Latin.

No. 3. 1299, Sunday next after the Feast of St. Martin [November 15].

1. Adam de Bromptone;
2. Eve de Orryeshay.

GRANT in consideration of twenty shillings of four selions of land held in the vill of Breyntone of the gift of magister Richard de Hertford, archdeacon of Hereford, two selions lying in the field called Mersfeld' between the land of Bartholomew le Especer and the land of Nicholas Bryan and extending from the marsh of le Scypward to the land of the dean of Hereford, and the other two selions lying in the field called Olde Wallefeld between the land of the said Bartholomew and the land of the aforesaid Nicholas Bryan and extending from the land of the said Bartholomew le Especer as far as the way which leads from the vill of Breynton' to Hereford. Given at Breyntone.

Witnesses: John Lyghtfot, Bartholomew the apothecary (apotecarius), John le Passor, Richard de Brannford', Phillip Howel.

Latin.

No. 355. [end of 13th - early 14th cent. ante 1317].

1. John le Masun of Colewell';
2. John de Kemeseya and Richard, his brother.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of sixty shillings, of a messuage situated in Cheuenham between the grantor's land and the highway which leads from la Berton' towards Waldegate, a curtilage and a piece of ground adjacent, a meadow lying at le flodgatesmeduwe between the land of the bishop of Hereford and the land of Robert son of Walter de Brok', one end extending to the meadow of Ralph de Bircheleie and the other to Haukeleiesbrok', one acre in le hurstefelde extending cum haicis fossatis from the highway as far as the moor called le hurstemer.

Rent: one halfpenny.

Witnesses: Robert de Furches then bailiff of the bishop of Hereford at Ledebur', Thomas Comin, William de Schireburn', William the marshall, John de Schireburn', clerk, Roger son of Maurice de Forda, Richard de la Leie, Maurice son of Ellen, John de Bosebur', clerk.

Latin.

No. 2558. [circa 1300], in the Feast of Leodegar, bishop and martyr [October 2].

1. Adam de Kyngish';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, their receiver.

RECEIPT for two marks in respect of his fee for the entire year following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 468. [circa 1300].

1. John le knight de Mora Canonicorum;
2. John Iweyn de Hereford, clerk.

GRANT of one acre of arable land lying between the land of Thomas Thebaud and the land of John Pryde and extending to the way from Mirie crose near le Middeldich.

Witnesses: John Pride, Thomas Thebaud, Nicholas Iweyn, Walter son of Roger, William the smith, William de Norton, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1689. [circa 1300].

1. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Walter de Capella.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT concerning the exchange of two pieces of arable land. That piece which the said Walter owned subtus Wyteclive and called Longelond shall pass to the said abbot and convent. That piece near Felton', in which in the past was the sandpit, shall pass to the said Walter and shall remain in his possession as long as he and his heirs can secure the said piece of land called Longelond subtus Wyteclive to the said abbot and convent. If the said Walter and his heirs fail to secure the said land to the abbot and convent, then the latter shall resume possession of the land near Felton' and the said Walter and his heirs shall resume possession of the land called Longelond.

Witnesses: dominus Yvo de Clintone, knight, William son of Hugh de Bromfeld', Reginald de Halton', Robert called the clerk of Stanton', William son of Alan de Bromfeld'.

Latin.

No. 424. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Brut of Pychenecumbe;
2. John called de Stanedichs, clerk.

GRANT of land lying in the field called Coumbe between Culverhul and Blakewelle in breadth and Barlichforlong and Oldeffichswere in length, arable land lying between pasture of the grantor called Oxelesewe and the way called Waynwey near Godeshalueswelle, and a wood between Catweye and Taylesclive in length and the way called Waynwey and the field called Coumbe in breadth.

Witnesses: Roger de Ravenhulle, Stephen de Masinton', William de Pydesmor', Nicholas le Marechal, John de la Haye, Walter le Charpent', Henry Feragn.

Latin. Seal.

No. 425. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Brut of Pychenecumbe;
2. John de Stanedis', clerk.

GRANT, in consideration of one hundred shillings, of a wood between Mussyeshale and the well called Godeshalueswelle and the way called Portweye and a place called Otegrene in breadth, and extending in length from the said well as far as a way called Schyrensesweye.

Witnesses: Roger de Rauenhulle, Geoffrey de Stonhouse, Stephen de Masyntone, Henry Ythenard, William de Pydesmore, Walter Carpenter', Henry de Molendino.

Latin. Seal.

No. 426. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Bret de Pichenecumb';
2. William Ythenard and Emma his wife.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of half a mark, of a croft near the house of Matilda Ate Heueld'.

Rent: two shillings at four specified terms. The grantees may also keep two heifers and twenty sheep in the common pasture.

Witnesses: dominus Roger le Rus, knight, Henry Ythenard, Richard de Holleberwe, Gilbert de Strodforde', John Dun.

Latin. Seal.

No. 427. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Brut and Nicola, his wife;
2. Benedict de Holtleye.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three pounds, of six acres of land, of which three lie in the field called Pichencumbe and three lie in the field called Eueld; with an agreement in the event of molestation to the grantee to pay twenty shillings to the holy land, and one half mark to the sheriff for the time being for making the distraint.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Henry Ythenard, William Hind', William de Piddesmore, Gilbert de Strodford', Adam Spillman, Richard de Strodford, Henry Pigoz.

Latin. Two seals.

No. 428. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Bret and Nychol, his wife;
2. Benedict de Holtleye.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four marks, of four acres of land, of which one acre and a half lie in the field called Pichenecumbe near Eueldesate and extend over le syht called Pichenecumbesbroc, and two acres and a half lie in a field called Eueld between the mill and Eueldescroft, with an agreement in the event of impeditio or tedium to pay twenty shillings to the holy land, one mark to the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being, and one half mark to the bailiffs of the king for making the distraint.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Henry Ythenard, William Hind', William de Piddesmore, Gilbert de Strodford, Adam Spilimon.

Latin. Two seals.

No. 429. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Bret of Pycheneconnbe;
2. William le Balour.

GRANT, in consideration of twenty shillings, of a rent-charge of two shillings in respect of a tenement held by William Ichenard and Emma, his wife, for life, with the said tenement after the decease of the said William Ichenard and Emma, his wife.

Witnesses: Adam Spylemon, Stephen de Masindon', William de Clyfford', William de Piddesmor, Thomas le Kec, Walter le Carpenter, Henry Feragn.

Latin. Seal.

No. 430. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Brut of Pychenecumbe;
2. John called de Stanedichss, clerk.

GRANT in fee-farm of land lying between Pychenecumbeshenede and Pychenecumbesyate in length and between the grantor's wood and the river called Pychenecumbesbroke in breadth, with woods extending above the said river, and a wood lying between the way called Portwey and Middelleye in length and the way called Waynwey and the wood of Pagenhulle in breadth, rendering to the capital lords of the fee the rents and services customary to the said tenement.

Witnesses: Stephen de Masinton', Henry Ithenard, William de Pydesmore, John de la Haye, Walter le Charpenter, Thomas Kec, Henry Feragn.

Latin.

No. 404.

[circa 1300].

1. Bartholomew Lespicer, citizen of Hereford;
2. John Lithfot.

RELEASE, in consideration of 40s., of land near the courtyard (curia) of the bishop of Hereford, lying between the releasor's land and the land of Adam Frewyn' and between the land of the said John Lithfot and the land of William de Haia cinctur(?), and extending from the highway in front as far as the garden of the said John Lithfot, and extending behind from the land of the said William de Haia which he purchased of the said Adam Frewyne as far as the garden of the said John Lithfot.

Witnesses: Richard de Brocwardin, Hugh de Maddel', Nicholas Wint', Adam the painter.

Latin. Seal.

No. 23.

[circa 1300].

1. William de Fostone, chaplain;
2. Roger de Broyntone, clerk.

GRANT of one curtilage, one dovecot, and thirty-one acres of arable land in Chirchebroynton', together with two and a quarter acres of meadow in Prestheye, of which thirteen acres lie in the field of Wydedene between the land of the chaplain of the altar of St. Mary who was for the time in the church of Hereford, and the land of John de la Berne and extending from the highway of Wydedene as far as the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford, six acres lie in the same field between the land of the lord bishop of Hereford and the land of the said John de la Berne and extending from the highway called herestretes-
wey as far as the highway of Wydeden', one acre and a half lie in Posemoresfurlong' between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land of the said chaplain of the altar mentioned and extending from the land of the said John de la Berne as far as Wlmaresgreve (usque ad hauciam que vocatur W.), one acre lies between the lands of the said dean and chapter and extends from their lands as far

No. 23. (cont'd).

as the land formerly of Adam de la Ponde, one acre lies in Tounfeld between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land of John Wyty and extends as far as the haucia of John le Schipward, one acre lies between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land formerly of Emma le Norreys and extending as far as the town of Broynstone, one half acre lies between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land of the said chaplain and extends as far as Brugge Wallesiche, one acre and a half lie in Marschfeld between the land of the said dean and chapter and the land of the said chaplain, one half acre lies between the land of Hugh le Schipward and the land of the said chaplain, one acre lies in Posemoresfurlonge between the land of the said John de la Berne and the way called grenewey and extends from the land of the said John as far as Wlmaresgreve, and two acres lie in chirchcroft between the lands of the said chaplain of the altar mentioned and extending towards la goldhord, and two acres and a quarter of meadow lying in Prestheye near the meadow of the said Roger de Broynton' and extending from the pasture of the lord bishop of Hereford near the bridge of Lugge as far as the water of Lugge.

Witnesses: John de Barewe, then seneschal of the said dean and chapter, John de la Felde, John de Seuenoke, Hugh Iues, Hugh de Tybrihton', Hugh le Schipward, Adam Wyty, John de la Berne, William Seym.

Latin. Seal. Slightly damaged.

No. 31.

[circa 1300].

1. John Broun de Broynton';
2. Roger son of Walter le Espicer, medicus.

GRANT of one acre of arable land lying in Brungeswallesfeld between the land of the said Roger and the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford, and extending from the land of John de la Berne as far as Brungewallessich.

Witnesses: Hugh le Shipward, John de la Berne, Adam Wyty, John de Sauenak', William le Shepherde, Symon de Lodelawe, the clerk.

Latin.

No. 15. [circa 1300].

1. John Broun de Breynton' ;
2. Roger son of Walter, medicus de Hereford'.

GRANT of one acre and a half of arable land in the field of Breyntone containing four selions, two selions lying at Huwescrose between the land of John de la Berne and the land of William the shepherd (hercarius) with one end of one [of these selions] extending towards Huwescrose, and the other two selions lying in a place called Inthebrok' between the land of the aforesaid John de la Berne and the land of the said William the shepherd.

Witnesses: John de Seuenok', Hugh le Shipward, Adam Whyti, Adam the son of Adam Whyti.

Latin. Seal.

No. 16. [circa 1300].

1. John Broun' de Breynton' ;
2. Roger son of Walter, medicus of Hereford.

GRANT of two selions of arable land lying in the field of Breynton' lying at Huwescrose between the land of John de la berne and the land of William the shepherd and extending to the way called Huwescrose.

Witnesses: John de Seuenok', Hugh le Shypward, Adam Wyty, William Broher, Adam son of Adam Wyty.

Latin. Seal.

No. 21. [circa 1300].

1. William Le Bercher of Broynton' ;
2. Roger, medicus, of Hereford.

GRANT of one half acre of arable land lying between the land of the said Roger and the land of John de La Berne, and extending from the Croseweye to the land of John Broun.

Witnesses: John de Sauenak', Hugh le Schipward, John Broun, Adam the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 20.

[circa 1300].

1. William Le Schepeherde of Broynton';
2. Roger Lespicer, citizen of Hereford.

GRANT of two acres of five selions, of which one selion lies between the land of John Broun and the land of dominus William the young (Juvenis), chaplain, and extends to Brung Wallesiche, two selions lie between the land of John Normon, and the land of Richard Brian and extend to the highway, and two selions lie between the land of the dean and chapter and the land of the said William, chaplain.

Witnesses: Hugh Le Shipward, John Brun, John Normon, Richard Brian, William Le Fourches, Symon de Lodelawe the clerk.

Latin.

No. 19.

[circa 1300].

1. Eva de Orreshay;
2. Roger lespicer, medicus of Hereford'.

GRANT in consideration of twenty shillings of four selions of arable land lying in the fee of Broynton, viz., two selions lying in the field called le Meresfeld between the land formerly of Bartholomew lespicer and the land of Nicholas Brian and extending from the Marsh of le Shipward to the land of the dean of Hereford, and two selions lying in the field called Oldewallesfeld between the land formerly of the said Bartholomew and the land of the aforesaid Nicholas Brian and extending from the land formerly of the said Bartholomew to the way leading from Broynton to Hereford.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, seneschal of the dean and chapter of Hereford, John de Sauenak', Hugh le Shypward, John Broun, William the cobbler, (sutor), Symon de Lodelawe the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 22.

[circa 1300].

1. Bartholomew, son of Nicholas de Wistaneston';
2. Bartholomew Lespicer, citizen of Hereford, and Alice, his wife.

GRANT of twenty-four acres of land, of which seven and a half acres lie in Withindene in Chirchbroynton' between the land of Robert the yonge and the land of Nicholas Bryan, one half acre lies between the land of Robert the Yonge and the land of John de la Barewe and extends to the Brodetree, five and a half acres lie between the land of Robert the Yonge and the highway leading towards Chirchbroynton', one half acre lies between the land of the archdeacon of Hereford on either side and extends towards the highway [leading] towards Broynton Decan', two acres lie in the Marsfeld between the land of the said archdeacon and the land of John de la Barewe and extend to the pasture of the said archdeacon, six acres lie in Posemore of which two acres lie between the land of the said archdeacon and the land of Robert the Yonge, two acres lie between the land of the said Bartholomew and extend towards Posemore, and two acres lie between the land of the archdeacon and the land of John de la Barewe and extend to the capital land of the said Bartholomew towards Posemore, one lies between the land of Robert the Yonge and the land of John de la Barewe and extends to the capital land of the said Bartholomew towards Posemore, one acre lies between the land of Robert the Yonge on either side and extends to the capital land of the said Bartholomew towards Posemore, five selions lie in the field of Broynton' between the land of Robert the Yonge, one half acre lies in the same field between the land of Isabell le Shipward and the land of Alice le Shepeherde and extends towards the way of Broynton' Poer.

Witnesses: John Lichtfot, Hugh le Shipward, John Normon, Richard Bryan, William le Fourches, William de Welinton', Thomas Helle, Simon de Lodelawe.

Latin.

No. 76.

[circa 1300].

1. Christiana, daughter of Hugh le Palmar';
2. Hugh le Palmar', father of the said Christiana.

RELEASE of two messuages, etc., lying in the street of la Berton' between the land of John Lichtfot and the land formerly of William de la Felde.

Witnesses: Hugh Troue, Roger Penk', and Roger Ochelmon, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, John Lichtfot, Gilbert Blod, William Hamelyn, Roger de la Pipe, clerk, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 58.

[circa 1300].

1. William de Mildenhale, citizen of Hereford;
2. Matilda his daughter.

GRANT of land in Hereford between the land formerly of Roger le Ridar' and the land in the tenure of Richard the smith (faber) and extending at both ends as far as the highway and containing in width in front five ells with inches, excepting three inches, and in width at the end four ells and one quarter with inches, and in length containing seventeen and a half ells and one and a half quarters with inches.

Witnesses: Hugh Troue, Roger Iwein and William in le Hale, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, Thomas Thebaud, John de Stretton', Richard the smith (faber), John Pride, Peter le Mareschal, Adam de la Ponde, Simon de Lodelawe the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 497.

[circa 1300].

1. John son of John de Stretton', clerk;
2. Thomas de Leominstria.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of four marks, of one tenement in the city of Hereford which the grantor bought of Henry son of Miles de Moniton' lying in the street called Bihindethewalle between the tenement formerly of Henry de Sancto Albano and the highway and extending from the highway leading towards the cathedral church as far as the tenement of Thomas le Combare.

Rent: ten pence to the prior of St. Cutlac of Hereford and one rose to the grantor annually.

Witnesses: Bartholomewle especer, bailiff to the said prior, John le Gaunter, John de la Hulle, William Hamelyn, Roger Penk', Richard de Ledebury, Robert de Dyk', John de la barue, Hugh le Folur, clerk.

Latin. Damaged.

No. 280.

[circa 1300].

1. Walter le Waleys de Huntytone;
2. John Iwayn.

GRANT, in consideration of fourteen shillings, of one acre of land in Huntytone lying between the land of William son of Robert, and the land of William le Fenere de Huntytone and extending from the land of the aforesaid William son of Robert to the land of Hugh de la Stone, rendering the customary rents and services to the lord of the fee.

Witnesses: Thomas Theubaud, William le Teynturer, John Pryde, Gilbert Iwayn, Nicholas Iwayn, Walter Thurgrim, John de Cattefeld', clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 215. [circa 1300].

1. Thomas le Orfeuere;
2. Hugh de Maddeleye.

GRANT, in consideration of a hundred shillings, of a shop lying near the cemetery of the greater church of Hereford.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, bailiff of the chapter of Hereford, John Lichfod, Roger de Bruneshope, Richard de Brochwardyn, Nicholas Wynter, Adam Smert, John de Cattefeld', clerk.

Endorsed: Carta Thome Aurifabri
Latin.

No. 675. [circa 1300].

1. Hugh Drawe;
2. Henry le Mason and Edith his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of seven marks, of a tenement in Deweswall' which the grantor had of the gift of dominus John de Turbeuille.

Witnesses: John son of Hughe ap Ghoruard, William le calewe, Hugh Helle, William Mangand, John de la Loude, John son of Agatha, John de Cattefeld, clerk.

Latin.

No. 688. [circa 1300].

1. William son of Richard the medicus of Dewyswall';
2. John de fonte de Dewyswall'.

GRANT, in consideration of twenty-one shillings and six pence, of two acres of land of the fee of dominus Roger Tyrel, of which one acre extends in length from the garden above Frigeswalle to a certain acre called Beneacre and lies in width between grantor's land and the land of

No. 688. (cont'd).

William le palmer, and the other acre extends in length from the said acre which extends from the said garden to the land of Walter Grim and lies in width between grantor's land and the land of William Payn.

Witnesses: Stephen, vicar of Dewiswall', Reginald de la Calewe, William Walensis, Hugh Walensis, Roger Walensis.
Latin.

No. 359. [circa 1300].

1. Alice de la Calewe formerly wife of William de Tromppeton';
2. William de Crumppe.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of one mark, of one acre of arable land in the territory of Deuschirche lying between the grantor's land and the land of Ellis Keyset and extending at one end to the highway leading from Deuswelle as far as Deuschirche and at the other end to the highway leading from Deuswelle as far as Wurmelow.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, Ellis his brother, John ad Fontem, John But', Hugh Helle, Stephen the dyer (tinctor), William Mangaunt, William de Lecche, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 358. [circa 1300].

1. Alice de Trompelton';
2. William le Crompe.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of sixteen shillings, of one acre of land in the territory of Deuschirche between the grantor's land and the land of John de Fonte and extending above the road leading from Deuswalle to Essildebrugge and at the other end above the grantor's land.

Rent: two pence annually.

Witnesses: Walter de la Barre, Henry de Penebrugge, Robert le Petit, Richard de Achung', John Boter, William Mangaunt, Hugh Helle, Adam de Fowehope, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 692.

[circa 1300].

1. John le clerk' de Deweswalle, and Edith his wife;
2. Hamon Wake and Felicia his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of one mark, of one acre and two selions of land in Deweswalle, the said acre lying between the land formerly of John Payn and extending at one end to the land of William le paumer and at the other end to the land of the said Hamon and Felicia, and the said two selions lying between the grantors' lands and the land of the said Hamon and Felicia and extending at one end to the way called Kynernonwesweye.

Witnesses: William le Calewe, William Mangand, Hugh Helle, William Rud, John Boter, Hugh son of Vincent, John de Cattefeld, clerk.

Latin. Two seals.

No. 694.

[circa 1300].

1. Stephen son of John de Wormetone;
2. Stephen son of William Payn de Deuiswalle.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of three marks, of the moiety of a messuage with nine acres of land, viz., the land which David de Dunre formerly held in the vill of Deuiswalle.

Rent: two shillings annually to the lord of the fee.

Witnesses: William Caluuo, William Mangeant, Hugh Helle, John Boter, John son of John Cradoc, John son of Vincent, and Gregory the clerk.

Latin.

No. 1075.

[circa 1300].

1. Adam, son of Adam the fisherman ultra Wavam;
2. Dominus Richard de Swynesfeld', bishop of Hereford.

GRANT of the whole of the piece of land in Hereford lying between the land of the bishop and the land of Hugh, son of Robert Edrich, and extending from the land of the bishop ad Wavam.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, Roger de Bruneshope, William de Welyntone, Bartholomew le Especer, Thomas Helle, Walter de Broyntone, John de Cattefeld, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1074. [circa 1300].

1. Walter le Botiler de Teukesbury;
2. Dominus Richard de Suynefeud.

GRANT, in consideration of eight marks, of a water-mill called Sapyesmulne, which he held in the town of Wyteburne, together with a messuage and all his arable land.

Witnesses: dominus William de Mortuomer', clerk, dominus Walter de la Burcote, Robert de Furches, Stephen de la Were, Walter de Troye, Thomas de Gynes, John de Cormton'.

Latin.

No. 1073. [circa 1300].

1. Margery, formerly the wife of William Gylemyn, widow;
2. Dominus Richard de Swynesfeld, bishop of Hereford.

RELEASE of a piece of land in Hereford lying between the land of the bishop and the land of Hugh, son of Robert Edrich, and extending from the land of the bishop ad Wayam.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, Bartholomew le especer, William de Welyntone, Thomas Helle, Roger de Bruneshope, Walter de Broyntone, Hugh de Clynelode(?).

Latin.

No. 1228. [circa 1300].

1. Richard de Homme;
2. Thomas de Leomenister, chaplain.

GRANT of lands sometime in the occupation of Absalon le Clerk' in Clehungre.

Witnesses: Robert de Chaundos, Roger de Burghull', Richard de Clehungre, Henry son of Roger of Clehungre, William de Stretton', clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2020. [circa 1300].

1. John de Gloucestr', citizen of Hereford;
2. Magister William de Radenor'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of ten marks, of an annual rent of twelve shillings which the grantor was accustomed to receive from a tenement belonging to the almshouse of Hereford which lies near the tenement of the bishop of Hereford.

Rent: one clove annually.

Witnesses: as in No.2019.

No. 2056. [circa 1300].

1. John, son and heir of Walter de Huntelowe;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of nine shillings and six pence, of an annual rent of thirteen pence and a halfpenny which he was accustomed to receive from the following, viz., from Sibil de Childeston' and Richard her son three pence for an acre of wood in Lynwode lying between the wood formerly of William de Oldetone and the wood of Walter Serle and extending to the arable land of Moniton', from Adam de Lulham fourpence halfpenny for an acre of wood in Lynwode lying between the wood of the said Adam and the wood of Walter de Coblinton' and for one meadow in Flete de Tibritona between the pasture of Hugh de la felde and le Watyrwey, from William de Blakemar' three pence for a croft in Preston' between the croft of Walter son of Robert and the highway and for one acre of pasture in West flete, from Margery Tumberel three pence for two acres of arable land of which one acre lies at Tudewalle between the land formerly of Robert Aldebart and the land of Hugh Erl and extends to Tudewallaswey, and the other lies at Hundyswalle between the land of John Hake and the land of Stephen the chaplain and extends to the land of Adam de Lulham, which rent is to be distributed among the chaplains and clerks present annually at the second mass on the obit day of dominus Robert called le grant, formerly vicar in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Hugh de Ploufeld', Phillip de Ypre, Walter de Cublinton, Adam de Murival, Robert de la Hull', Hugh de Carwardyn, William the chaplain, Adam de la Berewe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 2055.

[circa 1300].

1. Sibil Waldebuf, relict of Walter de Childeston', widow;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of six shillings, of an annual rent of six pence halfpenny which she was accustomed to receive from the following, viz., from William de Blakemere de Preston' six pence for twelve acres of arable land in the fields of Cobliton of which four acres lie below the cross of Cobliton', two acres in Pyrimoresfeld', two acres in le Wodefeld' and four acres in Haywallesfeld', and from Walter de Mordeford one halfpenny for a parcel of pasture below the vill of Cobliton' near the meadow of the said Walter, to be distributed among the chaplains and clerks present annually at the second mass on the obit day of dominus Robert le grant, formerly vicar in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh de Wormle, Phillip de Ipre, Walter de Cobliton', Adam de Murival, Robert de la hulle, Hugh de Karewardin, Roger Kant.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2054.

[circa 1300].

1. Walter called de Mordeford' de Coblinton, parishioner of Maddeleya;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of twelve shillings, of an annual rent of twelve pence which he was accustomed to receive from Sibil de Childestona for eighteen acres of arable land in the fields of Coblinton', of which five acres lie in Haywallisfeld' between the land of Walter de Mordeford' and the land of Adam de Murival and extend to Lynwode, seven acres lie together below the vill of Coblinton between the lands of the said Walter and Adam and extend to Yliswalle more, and six acres lie in Assevalisfeld', viz., two acres lying between the land of Richard de Childeston' and the land of Agnes de Coblinton' and extending from Bromhullis weye to Lynwode, two acres lying between the land of Adam de Murival and the land of Robert de la hulle and extending to Lynwod', one acre lying

No. 2054. (cont'd).

between the land of Adam de Murival and the land of Walter de Coblinton, and one acre lying in Pyrimorisfeld' between the land of Adam de Murival and the land of John le taylor, which rent should be distributed among the chaplains and clerks present at the second mass on the obit day of dominus Robert le grant, formerly vicar in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh de Wrnle, Phillip Dypre, Walter de Coblinton', Adam de Murival, Robert de la Hulle, Hugh de Cardwardyn, Roger Konth of the same.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2053. [circa 1300].

1. William de Blakemare;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of twenty pence, of an annual rent of three pence which he was accustomed to receive from Stephen de Buford' for an acre of arable land in Echemerefeld' lying between the land of Richard de Ploufeld' on both sides and extending from the land of the said Richard to Middilford, to be distributed among the chaplains and clerks of the choir present each year at the second mass on the anniversary of the obit of Robert le grant, chaplain, formerly vicar in the cathedral church of Hereford.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, Hugh de Ploufeld', John de Huntelawe, Phillip de Ypre, Walter de Coblinton, Hugh de Carward', Roger Kont.

Latin. Seal.

No. 361.

[circa 1300].

1. Geoffrey son of Davit of Cloppeleye;
2. Stephen son of Adam atte Halle of Cronebroke.

GRANT, in consideration of forty shillings, of a message on the mountain in Cloppeleye near the message of Robert Andreu, and four acres of arable land in both fields of Cloppeleye, of which one acre lies behind the message of Henry Reyner near the water, one half acre lies in Middelforlonge near the land of the bishop of Hereford, one acre lies in Cuemldebreche near the land of William de Calcumbe, one half acre lies in Heyliwesslade near the land of Walter Coterel, and one half acre lies near le deuforu(?) formerly of Mabel de la Forde.

Rent: six pence annually at four terms.

Witnesses: William de Hodekenasse, Richard atte Wode, Robert Andreu, Nicholas Laurence of Brohamtone, Nicholas le Heyr of the same.

Latin.

No. 307.

[circa 1300].

1. William son of Richard Godwyne de Sutton';
2. Richard ad Fraxinum de Sutton.

GRANT, in consideration of twenty shillings, of an acre and a half of arable land in the field of la Wynchord' of Sutton' between the land formerly of Thomas Koc and the land of Walter de Monemuta and extending from the land of Walter goche as far as the walls of Walter de Monemuta.

Witnesses: John de Maudryn, magister Walter de Maudrin, Roger Fremon, John in angula de Sutton', John de Lewes, Walter le Fren, Simon de Lodel'.

Latin.

No. 126.

[circa 1300].

1. Ralph le Baroun of Wydemarsmore;
2. William in le Woch of Wydemarsmore.

GRANT in fee-ferm of two acres six selions in Gerlecroft lying between the land formerly of Walter de Euesham, chaplain, and the grantor's land, and extending from the land of Thomas le Broy as far as the Muddeldich.

Witnesses: Henry de Lugwardin, Walter son of Roger, Hugh Chark', Ralph Judde, Robert Chark, Phillip de Holemar', clerk, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin. Ssal.

No. 375.

[circa 1300].

1. Lucia sister of William Aunfrey of Nethereton';
2. William son of Walter de Wyneston'.

GRANT of a croft in the township of Nethereton', lying between the land formerly of Roger le Waleys and the land of Roger the miller and the land formerly of Walter Grey, and extending from the land of Walter Waties as far as the highway.

Witnesses: John de la Felde, then bailiff of the bishop of Hereford in Lugge, John Aunfrey, John de Sugwas, Robert, son of Richard, Roger Laurence, Adam Murymouth, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 421. 1300, Monday next before the feast of St. George the Martyr [April 18].

1. John called de Stanedichs', clerk;
2. Walter le Brut of Pychenecoumbe.

AGREEMENT, on payment of twelve marks, for the reversion of land lying between Colverhulle and Blakewelle in the field called Coumbe, arable land lying between the pasture called Oxeseuwe and the way called Waynwey near Godeshalueswelle, and a wood between Catwey and Taylesclyne. Given at Pychenecoumbe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2656. 1300, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. John ante portam Latinam [May 11].

1. John de la Felde;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of William the Young, chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 28 Edw. [1].

Latin.

No. 478. 1300, Thursday next before the Feast of the Ascension [May 12].

RECEIPT from Katheryne de Geynuile, prioress of Aconebir', in respect of two silver gilded cups, left in pledge for five marks, from the dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of Richard de Wirecestre, clerk of the priory. Given at Lodelawe.

French.

No. 2559. 1300, Saturday, on the morrow of the Feast of St. John the Baptist [June 25].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William de Foston', chaplain.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1299, and ten shillings for the term of the Annunciation, 1300. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2657. 1300, Saturday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle [Sept. 24].

1. John de aqua blanca, dean of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young, chaplain.

RECEIPT for nine shillings in respect of an annual payment due in respect of the four manors of the aforesaid church, viz. Peter's pence for the year 1300. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Fragment of seal.

No. 2560. 1300, Monday, the day after the Feast of St. Romanus, bishop [October 24].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1300 (28 Edw. I). Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 354. [Early 14th century, ante 1317].

1. Robert vicar of Bishops Frome;
2. Dominus John de Kemeseye.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty marks, of land in the vill of Colewell', a windmill situated on (super) le pathulle, and land held of land formerly of Walter le Sopare.

Rent: one rose.

Witnesses: dominus William de Mortuo Mari, then seneschal of dominus Richard, bishop of Hereford, William the chamberlain of Mauesinton, John de Mauesinton, John de Solers, Robert de Furches, Th. de Troye, Warren de Cheueham, Godfrey de la Leye, clerk, John de Colewelle, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1620. [Early 14th century, ante 1322], March 9.

1. Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, seneschal of England;
2. Abbot of Gloucester.

REQUEST for the loan of one wagon or five horses to help carry his victuals on the campaign which the king of England intends to wage against his enemies abroad (descote). The earl wishes the wagon or horses to be ready at his castle of Pontefract on the Feast of the Trinity next following. Given at Pontefract castle.

French.

No. 1522. [Early 14th century].

1. William de Breeuse, lord of Gower;
2. Gruffith ap Cadogan.

GRANT, in consideration of ten pounds, of a moiety of all that land which Griffith voil formerly held, namely that moiety which the said Griffith ap Cadogan has in the purparty of Oweyn Vachan.

Witnesses: Eynon ap Howel, Howel vachan, Meuric ap Cradoc, William ap Cradoc, Ievan ap Howel, Griffith voil, David ap Gwillim, Walter ap Ririd, Meuric Coyk, Howel' Letimer.
Latin.

No. 2881. [Early 14th century].

1. William le Woch' of Wydemersmore;
2. Dominus Hugh de Breh....., penitentiary of Hereford.

GRANT of two acres of arable land lying in Garlecroft between the land of the dean and chapter and the land of Ralph le Barun, and extending from the land of John Pryde as far as the land of John Thrum de mora canonicorum.

Witnesses: John Noremon, John Vint, John Thrum, Adam de la Brugge, Walter Rog....., Ralph Barun.
Latin Mutilated.

No. 2200. [Early 14th century].

1. Roger de Doublesiche;
2. John de Cowarne.

GRANT in fee-farm, by consent of Christine his wife and in consideration of twelve shillings and six pence, of a messuage with a curtilage, etc., in the vill of la Netherton' between the land of Richard de Netherton' and the highway and extending at one end to the land of the said Richard and at the other end at Glenhc. Rent: eighteen pence annually to the chief lord of the fee.
Witnesses: Robert de Masinton', John de Alkrugge, Ralph de la Netherton', Richard Olifer, John de Lowgate.

Latin.

No. 2742. [Early 14th century].

1. John de Wlytheneye [endorsed Wytene], chaplain and subcollector of the six years' tenth;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for forty-five pounds fifteen pence halfpenny in respect of the tenth of their property for both terms of the first year; for twenty-three pounds twelve shillings and eight pence which they were held to pay for R[ichard], late bishop of Hereford, for the first term of the first year; for twenty-six shillings and a halfpenny in part payment of eight marks in respect of the tenth of the canons [of Salop?], and for ten pounds which they borrowed from the money of the said tenth.

Latin. Mutilated.

No. 676. [Early 14th century].

1. Margery de Coleuille;
2. John Iweyn, clerk.

GRANT of a messuage with houses, gardens, etc., lying in Deueswalle between the land of dominus John Turberuille and the land of Henry le Mason and extending from the land of the aforesaid John Iweyn as far as the land of the aforesaid John Turberuille.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, John son of Agatha, Nicholas de la Hulle, William de la Hale de Hereford', Gilbert Iweyn, John son of Roger Iweyn, Stephen son of the reeve, Thomas le Wodeward', Walter de Leom', clerk.

Latin.

No. 679. [Early 14th century].

1. Roger le Wyne;
2. John Iweyn, clerk.

GRANT of one acre of arable land in Doveswalle lying in Caldwallesfeld between the land of Thomas Atenasse and the land of John the clerk and extending from the land of the said John the clerk as far as the forest of the king.

Witnesses: Edmund le Waleys, Thomas de la Barre, William de la Calewe, Nicholas Iweyn de Hereford', John son of Roger Iweyn of the same, John Vyncent, Nicholas de la Hulle, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 687. [Early 14th century].

1. Henry le Masun de Lunhales;
2. John son of Vincent de Deweswalle.

GRANT, in consideration of eight shillings, of one acre of land lying in the field called Aluardeshull' between the land of Stephen de la Grene and the land of the said John son of Vincent and extending from the highway to the land of John de Turburulle.

Witnesses: William Maniaunt, William de la Calewe, Hugh Helle, John Boter, Nicholas Atewalle.

Latin.

No. 686. [Early 14th century].

1. John Beke;
2. Henry le Mason de Deweswell'.

RELEASE, in consideration of two shillings, of a footpath (cemita) leading from the highway to the house of the said Henry le mason and lying between the land of the grantor and the land formerly of William Reed.

Witnesses: William de la Calewe, William de la Grene, John son of Vincent, John the miller, Nicholas de Monte, Stephen son of the reeve, Stephen Payn.

Latin.

No. 685. [Early 14th century].

1. Margery daughter of William de Coleuille;
2. Dionisia Iweyn de Hereford'.

GRANT of the moiety of a messuage with curtilages, etc., in Doveswalle lying between the land of John Turburuile and the land of the grantor and extending from the land of John Turburuile as far as the land of John Iweyn.

Witnesses: Edmund le Waleys, William de la Calewe, Nicholas de Hulle, John son of Vincent, Symon de Lodelawe.

Latin.

No. 684. [Early 14th century].

1. Agnes formerly wife of William de la Calewe, widow;
2. John Iweyn de Hereford'.

RELEASE of lands and tenements which the said John held in the vill of Doveswalle.

Witnesses: Richard de Childeston', Edmund le Waleys, John son of Hugh, Robert le petit, Nicholas Iweyn, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 683. [Early 14th century].

1. Stephen Payn de Doveswalle;
2. John Iweyn, clerk.

GRANT of one acre of arable land in Doveswalle lying between the land of dominus John Turburuile and the land of John de la Grene and extending from the land of the said dominus John de Turburuile as far as le Oldeleyes Weye.

Witnesses: Edmund le Waleys, Thomas de la Barre, William de la Calewe, Nicholas Iweyn de Hereford', John son of Roger Iweyn of the same, John Vyncent, Nicholas de la Hulle, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 682.

[Early 14th century].

1. Hamund Wake de Hereford' and Felicia his wife;
2. John Iweyn, clerk.

GRANT of six acres of arable land lying in the fee of Wormeton' and Doveswalle, viz., two acres lying in the field called Hedesfeld between the land of William Mangaund and the land of John Keyset and extending from the land of William Mangaund as far as the way called Heuedeswey, one acre of nine selions lying between the land of John Payn and the land of John the clerk and extending from the land of William le Palmar' as far as the way called Kynernoweswey, one acre lying between the land of Hugh Helle and the land formerly in the tenure of Hugh Goodmon, and extending from the land of Hugh Maungaund as far as Eodesmore, one acre lying in length between the land formerly in the tenure of John Payn and the land of John the clerk and extending from the land of the said John the clerk as far as the way leading from Kinernon towards Doveswalle, one acre of seven selions lying in length between the land of John the clerk on both sides and extending from the land of the said John the clerk as far as the land ~~land~~ of the said John Iweyn.

Witnesses: Edmund le Waleys, William de Calewe, Hugh Helle, John Vyncent, Thomas de la Barre, Thomas del Asse, Nicholas Iweyn, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 151.

[Early 14th century].

1. Thomas Sandy and Deonise his wife;
2. Gilbert de Leoministria, citizen of Hereford, and Matilda his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of twelve marks, of a house in the city of Hereford lying between the tenement of the said Gilbert and the tenement formerly of Richard Alkin and extending from the highway opposite the house of Roger Ochelmon to the high street opposite the house of Henry Thurgrym.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, bailiff of the fee, Roger Ochelmon, John Ochelmon, Nicholas Wyot(?), William Alkin, Henry Thurgrim, Stephen de Montgomery, Randolph de Byrinton', Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin. Torn.

No. 624.

[Early 14th century].

AGREEMENT between the dean and chapter of Hereford and Robert de Wakerynges concerning the tithes of assarts in the forest of Dene around St. Briavell which the dean and chapter contended belonged to their chapel of St. Briavell and the said Robert to his chapel, viz., that the dean and chapter shall receive all the tithes within these limits: as the hedge of the field of Walter Belle extends from his house by the well of St. Briavell as far as the land of Geoffrey the clerk and as the hedge of the said Geoffrey extends as far as the way leading from Wygiate and this from the end of the hedge of the said Geoffrey near the way of Wygiate descending by the said way as far as the hedge of John son of Hugh which is under his grange between his land and the land of Adam Belle and as that hedge extends by the land of Adam Belle and the lands of John Batte and Gilbert del Broc and thus by a direct line descending as far as the water of Waie, so that the dean and chapter shall receive the tithes of the lands there of Walter Belle, Geoffrey the clerk, Henry Bole, David the clerk, Adam Belle, John Botte and Gilbert del Broc and of other lands beyond the said limits towards St. Briavell and also the tithes of Lyndhirsta and Reyecroft both of assarts there made and of assarts to be made, and the remainder of the tithes beyond the aforesaid limits the said Robert de Wakeringes shall receive during his life.

Latin.

No. 635.

[Early 14th century].

1. Adam de la Felde de Lulham;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GRANT, in consideration of five shillings, of an annual rent of five pence halfpenny to be divided between the chaplains and clerks of the choir present at the obit of dominus Robert called le grant, chaplain, formerly vicar in the cathedral church of Hereford, which rent the grantor was accustomed to receive from the following: Andrew de Lulham three pence halfpenny for one acre of pasture called Kynemor and two and a half acres of arable land one acre of which lies at Kockismor between the land formerly of John de Albrug' and the highway and extending to

No. 635. (cont'd).

Hylbegroue, another acre lies in the field towards Carwardyn between the lands formerly belonging to John de Lulham and John de Albrug' and extends towards the garden of John Atteslon and half an acre lies behind the croft of Reginald de Mora between the lands formerly of John de Albrug' and Adam de Lulham, Nicholas de Mora de Lulham two pence for an acre and a half of arable land of which one acre lies in the field towards Okemor between the land of John son of Richard de Lulham and the land formerly of Adam de Lulham and extends as far as Okemor and half an acre lies in Hundelondisfeld' between the land of Nicholas de Mora and the land formerly of John de Albrug' and extends as far as the highway.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, bailiff of the chapter, John de Huntelawe, Phillip de Ypre, Roger de Hyd', Adam de Lulham, Nicholas de Mora, Adam de la Barewe, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 610.

[Early 14th century].

1. John de Kemesinge and Cecilia his wife;
2. William de Cyrecestre', goldsmith.

GRANT of a third part of a messuage and eleven acres of arable land with a third part of an acre of pasture which are of the heritage of the said Cecilia in the vill of Werham, viz., two selions lying in the field called Hulhamfeld between the land of Geoffrey de Werham and the land held by Alice de Braunford' as dowry, one acre lying between the land of Geoffrey de Werham and the land formerly of John de la Hulle in the same field, two acres lying between the land of Geoffrey de Werham and the land of John de la Hulle in the same field, three acres lying separately between the lands of the said Geoffrey and John on both sides in the same field, one acre lying between the land of the said Geoffrey and the land formerly of the said John in the field called La Reye, another acre lying between the pasture of the said John and Cecilia and the land of Geoffrey de Werham, half an acre lying in the same field near Middeldich', another acre lying in the same field between the land of Geoffrey de Werham and the land of John de Hulle, half

No. 610. (cont'd).

an acre lying in the field called Hathiotescroft between the land of John Wynter and the highway, half an acre lying in the same field between the land of magister Gilbert de Reygate and the land held by Alice de Braumford as dowry, one selion with a hedge adjoining lying above La Helde in the same field at Le Cocschute, half an acre lying at Salhwallehull' between the land of magister Gilbert de Reigate and the land of Alice de Braumford' in the same field, and one parcel of pasture lying above the water of Waie. They also grant a third part of the lands and tenements which Alice de Braumford' holds as dowry from a free tenement formerly belonging to Richard de Braumford her husband in the same vill (Werham), after the death of the said Alice.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrug', knight, Richard de Atferton', Edmund le Waleys, John son of Hugh, Robert le Petit, Richard de Kinerdesleye, John de Seuenok', Richard Moniword', William de Orleton', Walter Tope, William Seym.

Latin.

No. 537. [Early 14th century].

1. Dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Dominus Stephen Banastre, canon.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of thirty marks, of half a virgate of land with houses, buildings, gardens, etc. formerly held by Hugh de Bruges in the vill of Apruge.

Rent: two shillings and sixpence, and one shilling and sixpence de incremento.

(No witnesses named).

Latin. Copy of a charter of first half 13th century.

No. 516. [Early 14th century].

1. Nicholas de la Barre, skinner, and Christina his wife;
2. Dominus Walter de Eueshame, chaplain.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of twenty shillings, of land lying outside the bar (barra) of Yeinstrete between the tenement of the lepers and the tenement formerly of John Schollit and extending from the highway as far as the land of Robert the dyer (tinctor)

Rent: the usual rent (not specified) to the lord of the fee.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, bailiff of the fee, William the dyer (tinctor), Thomas Thebaud, John Pride, John Normon, John de Stretton', Walter de Boleye, John Vynth, Stephen de Strettone, clerk.

Latin. Seals, one broken.

No. 93. [Early 14th century].

1. Thomas son of Walter de London';
2. Thomas de Aylineston', tailor, of Hereford.

GRANT in fee-farm of a tenement in the street of St. Owen in the suburbs of Hereford, lying between the land formerly of Walter, grantor's father, and the land formerly of Roger le Werrur, and extending from the other high street as far as the portfeld of the Lord Bishop of Hereford, and containing in breadth in front fourteen and one quarter ells and an inch and behind thirteen and one half ells and an inch. Witnesses: John Moniword, Walter Thope and John Schelmon, then bailiffs of Hereford, Bartholomew Lespicer, then bailiff of the prior of St. Guthlac of Hereford, Hugh Bade, Nicholas Iwein, John de la Barewe, Hugh de Moniton', John Elyes, Hugh Knoyl, Walter de Dunre, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 402. [Early 14th century].

1. Richard, son of Phillip Hasard of Ashton';
2. Thomas de Aylineston', tailor, of Hereford.

RELEASE of an annual rent of two shillings received from Richard de Lugwardin, tailor, in respect of a shop in the city of Hereford between the tenement of Hugh Bade and the tenement of the said Thomas.

Witnesses: Nicholas Iweyn, Roger Penk', Roger Ochelmon, bailiffs of Hereford, William in le Hale, Arnold le Gant', John le Cachepol, Hugh Elote, Roger le Yongehosebonde, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 403. [Early 14th century].

1. Thomas de Aylineston', tailor of Hereford;
2. Hugh de Monyton', citizen of Hereford.

GRANT of the annual rent of two shillings specified in No. 402.

Witnesses: Thomas Tope, Phillip le Worroure, and John le Cachepol, bailiffs of Hereford, Gilbert Blod, Arnold le Gaunt', Henry Leante, William de Stanton', William de Orleton'.

Latin. Seal.

No. 413. [Early 14th century].

1. Richard, son of Phillip Hasard of Ashton';
2. Thomas de Aylineston', tailor of Hereford.

GRANT of an annual rent of two shillings issuing from a shop in the city of Hereford between the tenement of Hugh Bade and the land of the said Thomas, payable equally at two terms.

Witnesses: Nicholas Iweyn, Roger Penk and Roger Ochelmon, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, William in le Halle, Arnold le Gant', John le Cachepol, Roger le Yongehosebonde, William de Welinton', Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 398. [Early 14th century].

1. John, son and heir of Roger de Brunsoppe;
2. Everard, son of John le Clerk' of Bristol.

RELEASE of a messuage lying between the land of John de la Ponde and the tenement of Robert de Somersete in the city of Hereford, and extending from the highway which leads towards the church of St. Nicholas as far as the land of John Lightfot.

Witnesses: Roger Le Taillur, bailiff of the dean and chapter of Hereford, Gilbert Blod, William Godknaue, Richard Moniword, John de Maddel', Hugh Troue, William de Welynton', Bartholomew Lespicer, John de Bordesl', John de Kemensing', William Seym.

Latin. Seal.

No. 399. [Early 14th century].

1. John son of Roger de Brunsoppe;
2. Everard, son of John Le Clerk', of Bristol.

GRANT, in consideration of £20, of a messuage, held by grant and sale of the said Roger, grantor's father, in the city of Hereford, lying between the tenement of John de la Ponde and the tenement of Robert de Somersete, and extending from the highway which leads towards the church of St. Nicholas to the land of John Lightfot.

Witnesses: Roger le Taillur, then bailiff of the fee, William Godknaue, Gilbert Blod, Richard Moniword, Hugh Troue, John de Maddeleie, Bartholomew Lespicer, William de Welynton', John de Bordesl', William Seym.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1732. [Early 14th century].

1. Bartholomew le Especer of Hereford;
2. Roger de Breyntone, clerk.

GRANT of all his meadow with its appurtenances in the meadow of Prestheye, lying between the meadow of the dean and chapter of Hereford and that of dominus John Helle, chaplain of the altar of the Blessed Mary in the cathedral church of Hereford, and extending from the meadow of the bishop of Hereford pertaining to the mill of Lugebrugge as far as the stream (agua) Logge.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, John de la Felde, John de Sevenak', Hugh Ives, William Ithenhale, Nicholas Iweyn, Henry de Orletone, Hugh le Shipward, John le Bole, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1719. [Early 14th century].

1. Geoffrey de la Wode of Ledebur';
2. William Woderoue.

GRANT, in consideration of twenty-eight shillings, of half a burgage of his land with its buildings and appurtenances lying in Suht ende in the vill of Ledebur' between the land of Ralph Berde and that of Isabel Russel, and extending from the highway to the land of the rector of the superior aula of Ledebur'.

Witnesses: Roger le Skinner', Ralph le Bottler, John Cayss, Ralph Berde, William de la Pole.

Latin.

No. 1681. [Early 14th century].

1. John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place;
2. John Flory and Celestria, his wife.

LEASE for two lives of the messuage with appurtenances in Hynehomme which Thomas Louy formerly held in the same vill.

Rent: twenty shillings annually at four specified terms, saving to the lessors the lessees' suit at the court of Hynehomme twice annually, certain services and heriots, and that the lessees shall not burden the common pasture with more than a hundred sheep, eight oxen, two cows, and two farm-horses (affri). The lessees shall not give or lease the said properties without consent of the lessors. If the lessees do not carry out their obligations, the lessors may distrain their possessions until they have derived full compensation.

Witnesses: dominus Nicholas de Bathon', knight, Ralph Baron, Roger atte Grene, Elias atte Grene, Walter Toky.

Latin. Cancelled.

No. 1800. [Early 14th century].

1. Margery Joco, daughter of Osbert Joco of Ledbury;
2. Benedict le Hopere of Ledbury.

GRANT, in consideration of ten shillings, of four selions of land with their appurtenances lying in the field near (versus) Pesebrugg' between the land of the parson of the upper hall (superioris aile) and the land of William Eseger, and extending from the land of the parson of the upper hall to the land of John de Habenhale.

Witnesses: William Eseger, John de Habenhale, Walter Caperun, Ralph Berde, Richard Berde.

Latin.

No. 1786. [Early 14th century].

1. John le locare;
2. Petronilla de Calberwe and Edith her sister.

GRANT in fee-farm of half a burgage with its appurtenances in the vill of Ledbury lying in the street called le Southende between the land of Adam Tandi and the land of Edith Pirk and extending from the croft of the rector of the upper hall (superioris aule) to the highway. Rent: to the capital lord of the fee six and a half pence annually at two specified terms.

Witnesses: Thomas de Troye, Reginald Woderoue, John le Cartere, Robert Thorbarn, William the cook, Adam de Maluerne, William Reuene, Nicholas de Sciptone, then beiliff of the lord of the fee.

Latin.

No. 279. [Early 14th century].

1. Roger de Lulham;
2. John son of Wygot' Hake.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of forty-four shillings, of four acres of pasture in Fleta near Huntelowe lying between the pasture of John Algod de Haketon' and the pasture of Walter de la burkote and extending from the land of John Godit de Tyberton' as far as the pasture formerly of William de Huntelowe.

Rent: one rose annually.

Witnesses: Hugh de Tyberton', Robert called the clerk, Hugh de Ploufeld, John son of Walter de Huntelowe, Walter Serle.

Latin.

No. 669. [Early 14th century].

1. John son of Phillip de Middelwode;
2. John son of John Walenc' and Agnes his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of five shillings, of one selson of land lying between the land of John de Monitone and the land of Richard Eynon and extending from the land of Symon son of Adam as far as the moor of the said Symon.

Witnesses: William son of William the young, Peter son of Peter, John de Pionia, Symon son of Adam, William de Wygemor', John son of Roger, Richard the young.

Latin.

No. 649. [Early 14th century], Friday next before the Feast of Simon and Judas the Apostles.

VERDICT of the jury in an inquisition taken at Maddeley, consisting of Hugh de Karewardin, John de Karewardin, Gilbert de Bellemere, Adam de Felde, John de Kinleye, Henry de Bellemere, Richard de Hemfreston'(?), John de Pyrie, William de la Castro, Roger de la Hide, to the effect that William was stole a horse at la Bache and took it outside the liberty and did other wrongful things.

Latin. Nine seals, some fragmentary.

No. 648. [Early 14th century], Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Hillary.

VERDICT of a jury in the court of Maddeley, consisting of Phillip Dypre, Hugh de Karewardin, John de Kinleye, William de Godeweys, Walter de Cobliton', Adam de Murnal, Roger de la Hyde, Walter son of Richard de Lolham, Richard de Abbrugge, Gilbert de Bellemere, Roger de Lolham, Robert de la Hull', to the effect that Hugh son of William de la Bache is a thief and broke into the house of Hugh the smith de Maddeleya and the house of Walter the smith of the same and stole flour and horse-shoes and other goods, and the house of Margery de la Bache and stole woollen cloth and other goods.

Latin. Eight seals, some fragmentary.

No. 648a. [Early 14th century].

PORTIONS of assessments of churches in the diocese of Norwich. Mention is made of Richard de London' as a collector and of magister William de Culyngg' acting for the chapter of Hereford in the deaneries of Clar' and Thedwardiston', co. Suffolk.

Latin.

No. 1276. [First half 14th century].

1. Walter de Coblynton;
2. Magister Thomas de Chaundos.

GRANT of one half acre of land in Preston' iuxta Mockas near the river Wye.

Witnesses: Walter de Dunre, Adam Lucas, William de Ploufeld, John de Huntelowe, Roger de Tyberton', John de Ippe, Hugh de Wormele, William Bernard, John de Lywode, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1277. [First half 14th century].

1. Thomas de Chaundos;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

and a
GRANT of one/half acres of land in Preston' iuxta Mockas and Hommelacy near the river Wye.

Witnesses: Roger de Chaundos, William Deuereys, Edmund Hakehut, Richard de Penebrugge, knights, Walter de Dunre, Thomas de la Barre, Adam Lucas, John le Clerk of Homme, Nicholas Carles, William de Ploufeld, John de Huntelowe, Roger de Tyberton', John de Lywode, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1901. [First half 14th century], June 10.

REQUEST of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the dean and chapter of Hereford to pay to Gerum Pepe, Nicholas the falconer, and Henry the falconer, his duly appointed attorneys, the arrears of the three hundred pounds which the king assigned to him to receive of them of the moneys issuing from the tenth for six years according to the mandate of the king to the bishop of Hereford. Given at London.

French.

No. 338. [First half 14th century].

1. Henry Keck(?) de Stanedisch';
2. Richard son of Richard de Ledebur'.

GRANT in fee-farm, in consideration of two marks, of one acre of meadow in the vill of Stanedisch' lying in the meadow called Dultham(?) and extending to the south and the north, viz., at one end extending to the meadow called Yrontesham, of which acre one half lies between the meadow of the almoner of Stanedisch' and the meadow of Morton' and the other half between the meadow which Gilbert Coppe formerly held and the meadow of Morton'.

Rent: one penny annually.

Witnesses: Thomas Carbonel, Richard Page, Walter Aufray, William de Pydesmor', William le Waleys, Robert Mortdefreye', Jordan le Frend, Reginald the clerk.

Latin. Stained.

No. 56. [First half 14th century].

1. John Shakelok' de Hereford';
2. Phillip de la More, clerk.

GRANT of four acres of arable land in Wydemersch portfeld' extending in length on the west side from the land formerly of Giles de la Berne and extending on the north to the park (parrokum) formerly of John le Clerk' and lying between the land of the said Phillip and Thomas Thorgrim.

Witnesses: William Godknaue, Henry Cachepol, William de Aylineston', Thomas Thorgrim, John dela Berne, John de Maudyn, Richard le Smyth'.

Latin.

No. 1481. [14th century].

1. Custodian of the college of vicars in the cathedral church of Hereford, and also the vicars themselves;
2. Thomas Jones, citizen of Hereford.

LEASE for ten years of a meadow in Walleney which they lately held of the gift of Reginald Monyword'. The said Thomas binds himself to the lessors in twenty shillings against any failure on his part to keep the terms of the lease.

Latin. Stained and faded. Draft.

No. 1877. [14th century].

1. Johanna Aylmer, widow of Richard Aylmer de Bluntesdon' Gay;
2. Agnes, her younger daughter.

GRANT of all her meadow at le Ryme which she held of the gift of Robert de la Wyke and of the gift of Margery le Blake de Heydon' Wyke; also of all her meadow which she held of the gift of James (Jacobus) Sprot; also of an acre and a half of land at Wydihe' doune which she held of the gift of Adam Syward.

Witnesses: John Warland', Walter de Grundewell', William le Appelma', Robert Kynot, John le Lange.

Latin.

No. 3199. [14th century], Feast of Crispinus and Crispinianus [October 25].

LETTER from John Glaunchard(?) to the dean and chapter of Hereford concerning a suit to which they are a party in the court of Canterbury. In the absence of the official of the court of Canterbury, who is favourably disposed towards the dean and chapter, their adversary through his proctor and advocate has asked the dean of the said court to fix a day and term for both parties to reply to the witnesses and their depositions. The day and term he seeks are too brief. The said dean fixed a day and term in spite of the

No. 3199. (cont'd).

protest of the writer. The writer prepared to interpose an appeal, and meantime approached the official of the said court and explained how prejudicial to the cause of the dean and chapter the early day and term would be. The said official then wrote to the dean instructing him to postpone the day and term fixed. But the dean refused. Whereupon the said official postponed the said term until the next law-day after the feast of St. Andrew next following. The other party threatened to appeal against this postponement. The writer asks the dean and chapter to prepare their case as quickly as possible, and to send the details to him. Magister John Ferley had taken offence against the writer and his colleague because they had said that he had not examined the witnesses of the dean and chapter as fully as he ought. The writer and his colleague had made reply to him that his own act defamed him. Written in London.

Latin.

No. 3199a. [14th century].

ASSESSMENT of tenths in the diocese of Hereford.

No. 3169. [? 14th century].

COMMONPLACE BOOK containing notes on scriptural and grammatical subjects.

Latin.

No. 1916. [? 14th century].

LIST of dues for the right of pannage in [the manor of] Norton'. The total is seventeen shillings and four pence.

Latin. Torn and stained.

No. 3245. [? 14th century].

NOTES of sums paid to certain officers in Estaunton' Lacy, Wolfreslowe, Pyon, Malmeshull', Lancil'(?), and Waltereston'.

French.

No. 3249. [? 14th century].

(i) List of fees pertaining to dominus Peter de Geynvill'.

(ii) List of fees held by Henry de la vill' Scote of the lord.

(iii) List of fees in the barony of Lascy in the county of Salop.

Latin - French.

No. 2853. [?14th century], March 1.

LETTER, undated and unaddressed, from the Privy Seal, desiring assistance - to be given to Thomas Peytevyn, knight, and Janekyn Beauchamp, esquire - in the collection of a Royal Loan.

French. Cancelled.

No. 2561. 1300/1, Jan. 20.

1. Roger de Meltone;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John Seculer.

QUITTANCE for six shillings and eight pence to the use of John de Comberton' in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 28 Edw. [I]. Given at York.

Latin.

No. 2704. 1300/1, the day before the Ides of February [Feb. 12].

1. Adam de Kingishemed';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, by the hand of William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for four marks in respect of fee, viz. two marks for the year 1300 [28 Edw. I] and two marks for the year 1301 [29 Edw. I]. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2562. 1301, Monday next before the Feast of St. Guthlac [April 10].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford by the hand of dominus William, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 1301. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 195. 1301, Saturday after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord [May 13].

1. Richard le Neldare de Hereford';
2. Hugh de Moniton', tailor, of Hereford.

RELEASE of land which grantor bought from John de Aylineston' lying in the drapery (in draperia) of Hereford between the land formerly belonging to Walter Ingeyn and the land formerly belonging to John Kays and containing in width by the land of Walter Ingeyn six ells and three quarters with inches and two inches and in length by the land formerly belonging to John Kays five ells and three quarters with inches and two inches and in width in front three ells and three quarters with inches, and behind in width three ells and a half and half a quarter with inches. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John Moniword, Walter Thope and John Ochelmon, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, William Goodknaue, Hugh Bade, Nicholas Iwein, William Hamelyn, William in la Hale, John de Duddeleye, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1054. 1301, Saturday next after the Feast of
Saint Lawrence the martyr [August 12].

1. Richard de Suynefeud, bishop of Hereford;
2. Dominus Henry de Penebrugg', knight.

GRANT of all the lands, rents, and buildings which the said Richard held of the grant of William son of Thomas Rued de Wyggemor', Thomas Dalling, and Edith formerly the wife of William son of Hugh, in Doveswalle, Wormeton', and Doveschirche. Given at Bosebur'.

Witnesses: Robert le Petit, Edmund le Waleys, John ap Huwe, Yereuorth Marniun, Hugh de Tib'ton', William de la Calewe, William Mangaund, Simon de Lodelowe, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1055. 1301, Saturday next after the Feast of
Saint Laurence the martyr [August 12].

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Richard de Suynefeud, bishop of Hereford, to Peter Tauy and David le Witteneye, together or separately, for the purpose of giving seisin to dominus Henry de Penebrugge, knight, of all the lands, rents, and buildings which the said bishop held of William, son of Thomas Rued de Wyggemor', Thomas Dalling, and Edith formerly the wife of William, son of Hugh, in Doveswalle, Wormeton', and Doveschirche. Given at Bosebur'.

Witnesses: Robert le Petit, Edmund le Waleys, John ap Huwe, Yereuorth Marmiun, Hugh de Tib'ton', William de la Calewe, William Mangaund, Simon de Lodelowe, clerk.

Latin. Fragmentary Seal.

No. 1053. 1301, Wednesday next after the Feast of the
decollation of Saint John the Baptist [August 30].

1. Henry de Penebrugg', lord of Clehangre;
2. John Iweyn.

GRANT, in consideration of praiseworthy service, of all the lands, rents, and buildings which the said Henry held of the grant of dominus Richard de Swynesfeld, bishop of Hereford, in Doveswalle, Wormeton', and Doveschirche. Given at Clehangre.

Witnesses: Robert le Petit, Edmund le Waleys, John ab Huwe, Yereuorth Marmiun, Hugh de Tyberton', William de la

No. 1053. (cont'd).

Calewe, William Mengaund, Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1200. 1301, Thursday(?) after the Exaltation of
the Holy Cross [?September 21].

1. Henry de Penebrugge, lord of Clehangre;
2. Thomas de Leominstre, chaplain.

GRANT, in exchange for three acres of land, of three acres of land in Clehangre of which two acres lie above Stotdesdone between the land of the said Thomas and the land of Henry son of Roger and extend from the land of Agnes de Bereford formerly wife of Benedict de Wodesto..e to the land of John son of Gilbert, and one acre lies at Shocokes and is the head acre, and lies between the land of the prior of Wormeleye on one side and extends from the grantor's land to the land of Hugh Wronon.

Witnesses: Edmund le Waleys, Thomas Dauesee, Richard son of Gilbert, Hugh Iues, Henry son of Roger, William, John de Cattefeld, clerk. Given at Clehangre.

Latin. Stained and injured.

No. 2563. [1301], circa September 29.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William, chaplain, their receiver.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in respect of the fee in which they were bound to him for the term of St. Michael, 1301.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2747. 1301, the day after the Feast of St. Leodegar [Oct. 3].

1. William Valet, chaplain, subtreasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Deen and chapter of the aforesaid church, by the hand of dominus William called the Young.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings for the purchase of oil for the term of the Annunciation, and for the term of St. Michael following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2869. 1301, Tuesday, the day after the Feast of St. Leodegar [Oct. 3].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for nine shillings of an annual payment due from the four manors of the aforesaid church, viz. in respect of Peter's Pence. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1826. 1301, 6 Id. October [October 10].

STATUTES, sixteen in number, for the better conduct of the monastery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, drawn up by John, abbot of the said monastery, and fratres William de Brok', prior, Laurence de Gloucesteria, John de Helinn, John de Felda, John Toky, Hugh Wygemore, Gregory de Kynton', Richard Toky, Hobert' de Ribbefford, John de Wytleseye, Vincent le Rous, William de Keyrwent, monks of the said monastery. Given in the chapterhouse.

Latin.

No. 2569. [1302], circa March 25.

1. Adam de la Barewe, clerk of the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter, by the hand of dominus William, chaplain, called the Young.

QUITTANCE for one hundred shillings in respect of his stipend for the years 1300 and 1301 and for the term of the Annunciation, 1302.

Latin.

No. 2570. [1302], circa March 25.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young, chaplain.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in which they are bound to him in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 30 Edw. [I].

Latin.

No. 2658. 1302, April 3.

MANDATE of R., bishop of London, and Bartholomew de Ferentin', canon of London, collectors of the three years' tenth imposed on the kingdom of England by Pope Boniface VIII for the support of the Roman church, to the abbot and convent of Gloucester in the diocese of Worcester, sub-collectors in the city and diocese of Worcester, to refrain from the exaction of the said tenth from the religious of the Hospital of St. Wio]lstan of Worcester until they hear further in the matter. Given in London.

Latin.

No. 1312. 1302, April 24.

1. William de Breus', lord of the honour of Brember and Gower;
2. John Yweyn.

GRANT for life of the vill of Lotharn (i.e. Loughor) with all its services and rights, excepting only the cancellaria.

Rent: one collar for a greyhound annually. Given at Ostrem'.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrug', knight, John de Landymor, Eneas Trus, Philip and Gilbert de Landimor, Walter Trus, Adem le Cnoil, Ivan ap Eynon, William le Sopere.
Latin. Seal.

No. 2705. 1302, Sunday next after the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross [May 6].

1. John de la Felde;
2. Dominus William the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for thirteen shillings and four pence, viz. half a mark to the use of John de Bromfeld] and half a mark to the use of John le Seculer in respect of their fees from the dean and chapter for the term of the Annunciation. Given at the greater church of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2564. 1302, Tuesday next after the Quindene of Easter [May 8].

1. Nicholas de Warr';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford by the hands of John Seculer.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the year 28 Edw. I. Given at York.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 2565. 1302, Tuesday next after the Quindene
of Easter [May 8].

1. Nicholas de Warewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Berewe.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the
year 29 Edw. I. Given at York.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2566. 1302, Tuesday next after the Feast of
St. Swithin [July 3].

1. John de Cumberton';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Barewe.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of his fee for the
year 29 Edw. [I]. Given at York.

Latin.

No. 2567. 1302, the day after the Feast of St.
Matthew the Apostle [September 22].

1. Nicholas de Warewik';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus
William de Foston', their receiver.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the
term of the Annunciation and for the term of Easter,
30 Edw. [I]. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Damaged Seal.

No. 532. 1302, Michaelmas [September 29].

1. Agnes de Gutinga, daughter of John Andreu de Cloppeleye condan;
2. Stephen de Cronebroc.

AGREEMENT, in consideration of five shillings, for a lease for thirteen years of a house and curtilage in Brochampton' between the house of William ad fontem and the house of Henry de la Hale.

Witnesses: Robert Andreu de Cloppeleye, Nicholas le vreyss de brochampton', Nicholas le heyr of the same, William le heyward of the same, Robert de Switinton', clerk.
Latin.

No. 2571. [1302], circa September 29.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young, their receiver.

RECEIPT for ten shillings in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee, viz. for the term of St. Michael, 30 Edw. [I].

Latin.

No. 2746. 1302, Saturday, the Feast of St. Jerome [Sept. 30].

1. Robert le Bret, champion;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee for the year 30 Edward I. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Torn.

No. 2568. 1302, October.

1. Adam de la Barewe, clerk of the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hand of dominus William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for forty shillings in respect of his stipend for the year 1302. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2706. 1302, the day after the Feast of St. Dionysius [Oct. 10].

1. William Valet, sub-treasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the aforesaid church.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings for the purchase of oil to the use of the said church for the term of the Annunciation, 1302, and the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2659. 1302, in the Feast of Simon and Judas the Apostles [Oct. 28].

1. John le Seculer;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for one mark in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation 1302 (30 Edw. [I]), and for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2660.

1303.

1. Adam de Barwe, clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Dominus William de Foston', receiver of the said dean and chapter.

RECEIPT for forty shillings in respect of his stipend for the year 1303 (31 Edw. [I]). Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2298.

1302/3, the day of St. Valentine the Martyr [February 14].

1. Payn de Turberuill', lord of Coytif, son and heir of Richard de Turberuill'.
2. Dominus John de Heliun, prior of Ewenny and his successors.

GRANT AND QUITCLAIM of John son of Thomas de Henriiston', miller, formerly his villein (natiuus), with all his chattels and all those who issue or can issue from him. Given at Coytif.
Latin. Seal.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, p.130].

No. 2305.

1303, April 1.

1. Payn de Turberuilla, lord of Coytif, son and heir of Richard de Turberuilla;
2. Church of St. Michael of Ewenny, and the prior and monks serving God there and their successors.

GRANT, CONFIRMATION, and QUITCLAIM, for the health of the souls of himself, Wenchlyane his wife, and all his ancestors and successors, in pure and perpetual alms for ever of all lands, tenements and possessions which his ancestors gave them, namely the whole land of Carneldon' which they had of the gift of Simon de Terburuilla, forty acres of land next the dwelling house of Godric the fuller (ffulo) which they had of the gift of the same Simon,

No. 2305. (cont'd).

twenty-four acres of arable land from the bridge of the water of Alenn on the east side of the way which leads from the said bridge towards la Wyke, which they had of the gift of Gilbert de Turberuilla, brother of the aforesaid Simon, twenty-four acres of land at Wyke of the gift of the same Gilbert, twenty-four acres of arable land with a small meadow next the river of Ewenny near the land of Ralph the knight (miles), eight acres of land on the west side of the way which leads from the ford of Ewenny to the old vill which they had of the gift of the said Gilbert, the whole of the pasture moor (morem pascualem) which was given in exchange for the land of Nicholas Tyget with all the addition which they had of the gift of Payn de Turberuilla, as is contained in the charter of the said Payn, all that land with appurtenances which lies within a certain ditch called Monekedonne which they had of the gift of Gilbert son of Gilbert de Turberuilla. He also grants to the said prior and monks that they may fish freely in the water of Ewenny through his whole lordship where they please without hindrance by him or his heirs for ever except in the stanks of his mills because his demesne lands adjoin the stanks on both sides. Grant also and confirmation to the prior and monks aforesaid and their successors of the charter of Gilbert brother of Simon de Turberuilla and the confirmation of Gilbert son of Payn de Turberuilla in which it is contained that the said prior and monks shall have a sumpter horse to go for fire wood in their woods twice daily in winter and three times daily in summer. And so that it may be more clear in what wise and when and in which woods they ought to gather fire wood, the said Payn grants to the monks that they shall have the said sumpter horse to gather fire wood for fuel in his woods of La Rugge and of Penkoyt, namely twice daily from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of St. Dunstan the bishop, excepting oak, ash and trees bearing crab apples (arboribus poma silvestria portantibus), and daily from the feast of St. Dunstan to the feast of St. Michael three times in his woods of Glynogor and Alhterewe, the loading to be done quarterly in the said woods by view of his constable of Coytif and his foresters at least once a year. If it should happen that they do not gather fire wood each day continuously as above said, they shall be allowed to make up arrears at their will otherwise with wains (plaustris) and carts if they wish to gather, without

No. 2305. (cont'd).

hindrance of him or his heirs, together with branches lopped off fallen trees beyond the reckoning of the sumpter horse measure. And if it should happen that manifest damage is done to him or his heirs by the prior's men in his said woods, as soon as the damage affects the grantor they (the monks) shall set it right according to the quantity of the trespass by the judgment of two or four lawful men, of whom two shall be chosen by him from the prior's men and two shall be chosen by the prior from his men. If the prior and the monks have any other lands, tenements or possessions of his fee of which special mention is not made in the present confirmation he grants that the same shall be held as their right.

Witnesses: John le Noreys, John le botyler, John de Wyntonia, Robert de Cantelupo, Richard Syward, Alan de Hodenet, Henry de Landefey. Given at Coytif.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer, pp.132-3].

No. 2572. 1303, Monday next after the Feast of the Annunciation [April 1].

1. John de Bromfeld';
2. William the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for two half marks by the hands of John de la Barewe and John de la Felde in respect of his fee of chaplain of Hereford for the term of St. Michael, 30 Edw. [I] and the term of the Annunciation, 31 Edw. [I], respectively. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 423. 1303, Friday next before Easter [April 5].

1. Walter le Bret of Pychenecumbe;
2. Gilbert de Masintone.

RELEASE of lands and tenements in Pychenecumbe, previously enfeoffed to the said Gilbert. Given at Pychenecumbe.

Witnesses: William de Clifford, Stephen de Masintone, Roger de Rauenhulle, Richard le Balun, Nicholas le Marechal, William de Pydesmore, John de Colethrop.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2707. 1303, Saturday next before the Feast
of Philip and James the Apostles [April 27].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, by the hand of William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2573. 1303, Saturday, on the morrow of the
Invention of the Holy Cross [May 4].

1. John, dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford, collectors in the archdeaconry and deanery of Hereford of the tenth imposed for the Roman Church;
2. Dominus William called the Young, their receiver, by the hands of dominus John de Magdalena, chaplain, and vicar in the aforesaid church.

QUITTANCE for sixteen pounds six shillings and three pence halfpenny for both terms (specified) of the second year of payment in respect of the tenth of their temporal goods in the diocese of Hereford. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1898. 1303, Monday next after the Feast of St.
Dunstan, bishop and confessor [May 20].

1. John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. Robert le Chapmon and Agnes, his first wife.

LEASE for two lives, in consideration of ten shillings, of a fourth part of a virgate of land with a messuage and all its appurtenances which Robert ate Crene, their villein, formerly held of the lessors in Little Cutbrithleye.

Rent: two shillings and six pence annually at four specified terms, and a suit of court at their court of Cutbrithleye. The lessees are to maintain the buildings of the said tenement at their own expense. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 422. 1303, Holy Trinity day [June 2].

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY of Walter le Bret of Pychenecumbe to John called de Stanedichss to deliver to Gilbert de Masyntone the seisin of lands and tenements in Pychenecumbe. Given at Gloucester.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1570. 1303, Feast of the Holy Trinity [June 2].

1. John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place;
2. Walter le Bret of Pychenecumbe and Alice, his wife.

BOND for the payment of an annual pension of twelve quarters of corn for the remainder of the lives of the said Walter and Alice, the said twelve quarters to be received in the court (curia) of Stanedichs' at four specified terms. If the said abbot and convent make default in their payments, the said Walter and Alice shall distrain all their lands and tenements within the manor of Stanedichs' until they recover full satisfaction of the said payments. If the said Alice survives her husband and claims her dowry out of the tenements formerly of the said Walter in Pychenecumbe, the payments of the said pension shall cease. Given at Gloucester.

Witnesses: Thomas de Rodeberewe, Adam Spylemon, Roger de Rauenhulle, Stephen de Masinton', Richard le Balun, William de Pydesmor', Nicholas the marshal.

Latin.

No. 2618. 71303 (31 Edward ?I), Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24].

1. Prior of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, collector in the diocese of Hereford of the tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy;
2. Dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for twenty-seven pounds ten shillings and seven pence three farthings in respect of the said tenth for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the thirty-first year of the king's reign. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1646. 1303, the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul [June 29].

1. Walter le Bruht of Pychenecoumbe;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of forty pounds, for the augmenting of the alms of Stanedissh', of all his claim in one messuage, one carucate of land, and a hundred acres of woodland with their appurtenances in Pychenecoumbe.

Witnesses: William de Gardinis, Adam Spyleman, Ralph Barun, Stephen de Masingtone, Walter Thoky, Henry de Marewent, Philip de Mattesdone.

Latin. Seal.

No. 30. 1303, July 6.

1. William de Brompton', son of Phillip de Brompton';
2. Magister Richard, his brother.

RELEASE of lands and tenements formerly held by Adam, grantor's brother, in Chirchebroynnton, which lands and tenements were formerly held by magister Richard de Hertford, archdeacon of the church of Hereford and which on the death of the aforesaid Adam and magister Richard de Hertford, archdeacon, descended to the grantor.

Witnesses: dominus John, vicar of Broynnton', John de Teynton', Richard de Credeleye, chaplains, John Lythfot, Bartholomew le Espeer, Adam Whyty, John le Shipward.

Latin.

No. 2708. 1303, July 10.

1. Richard [Gravesend], bishop of London, collector with magister Bartholomew de Ferentin', canon of London, of the tenth imposed for three years in the kingdom of England by Pope Boniface VIII for the support of the Roman church, and John Bonichi de Senis, commissary of magister Bartholomew;

No. 2708. (cont'd).

2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors, by the hand of dominus John de Drogenesford, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe.

QUITTANCE for three hundred and fifty pounds in respect of the sum of the said tenth for the second of the said three years. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 2222. 1303, Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle [July 30].

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by John [son of] William de Bergeueny, clerk of the diocese of Llandaff, notary public, recording acta in the church of St. John of Bergeueny before John de Luttlinton', commissary general of John, bishop of Llandaff, in the suit concerning tithes between the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, plaintiffs, by magister Walter de Stratton', clerk, their proctor, on the one part, and frater Robert de Beek, prior of Malpas (de Malo Passu) and proctor of the prior and chapter of Montacute (gen. Montis Acuti), defendants. The agreement (1239) between the monks of Gloucester and the prior of Montacute and the prior of Malpas concerning the tithes of Mendilgiff belonging to the church of Newport (novus burgus) in the diocese of Llandaff appropriated to the monastery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, was read. [This agreement is printed in Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Gloucestrise, Vol. II, pp. 62-31. The monks of Gloucester claimed that the said tithes were detained for two years by the prior of Malpas, who acknowledged the aforesaid agreement and admitted the detention of the tithes for one year and promised satisfaction therefor. Judgment was pronounced in favour of the monks of Gloucester, to the effect that the tithes belonged to the church of Newport and the said monks of Gloucester and the tithes were restored to them, reserving to the bishop of Llandaff or his deputy the power to estimate the amount detained.

Witnesses: magister Walter de Duntlesburn', and magister Walter de Bergeueny, clerks.

Latin.

No. 945. 1303, Wednesday the Vigil of the Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary [August 14].

1. Roger Yues de Clehungre;
2. Magister William de la Gare, canon of Hereford, custos of the lands and tenements of the almshouse of the church of Hereford.

QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of two pence which he was accustomed to receive of the predecessors of the said custos for two acres of land lying in Clehungre and belonging to the almshouse. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard son of Richard de Clehungre, Richard son of Ralph, William Leuenath, Gilbert de la Lowe, Gilbert le mouner, Richard son of Reginald, Roger son of Adam.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1855. 1303, October 4.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by William de Maldona of the diocese of London, notary public, containing the account of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, collectors in the town and diocese of Worcester of the tenth of ecclesiastical goods imposed upon the clergy of England by Pope Boniface VIII in support of the Roman church. The said abbot and convent, deputed collectors by the bishop of London and magister Bartholomew de Ferent', canon in the church of London, rendered their account for the second year of the tenth at St. Paul's London through frater Vincent called le Rous, their fellow-monk and proctor. They answered for the sum of seven hundred and eighty-four pounds four shillings and ninepence farthing. Of this sum they paid to the said bishop and to magister John Bovichi(?) de Senis, commissary of the said magister Bartholomew by two quittances four hundred and ninety four pounds ten shillings and eight pence; also by one quittance one hundred and twenty three pounds seventeen shillings and nine-pence. Thus there remained one hundred and sixty-five pounds sixteen shillings and four pence farthing.

No. 1855. (cont'd).

Of this sum one hundred and forty-nine pounds two shillings and nine pence were in the hands of debtors. They were allowed five pounds six shillings and eight-pence for expenses. Thus there remained with the collectors eleven pounds six shillings and eleven pence farthing. They also paid by one quittance the arrears of the first year of the tenth amounting to twenty-four pounds two shillings and three pence.

The instrument is also attested by Berardus da'ci' de Furfon' de Aquila, notary public.

Latin.

No. 2574. 1303, Saturday, the Feast of St. Wilfrid, bishop [Oct. 12].

1. William de Henor';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1303 (31 Edw. [I]). Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2709. 1303, Sunday, the day after the Feast of St. Fredeswida [Oct. 20].

1. William Valet, chaplain, vicar in the church of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William called the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings in the name of the treasurer of the aforesaid church for the purchase of oil. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2091. 1303, 3 Kalends December [November 29].

MANDATE from R. de Ros, canon of the church of London, commissary of R[obert Winchelsey], archbishop of Canterbury, to the official of Hereford to cite the abbot and convent of St. James of Wygemor in the diocese of Hereford to appear before the commissary of the archbishop in the church of St. Mary of Arches (de Archibus) in London on the next lawful day after the octave of St. Hillary to answer the appeal of William Denot, chaplain, against a verdict in a suit between him and the abbot and convent and to prove why they should not pay an annual sum of five marks to the said William as chantry priest of John Bacun in the church of Hereford in accordance with the agreement specified in No. 2090 dated 1248/9, the morrow of the Feast of St. Hillary. Dated at London.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.173-174].

No. 2092. 1303, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin [December 18].

ACTA before the official of Hereford in the suit between dominus William called Denoth, perpetual vicar in the major church of Hereford celebrating divine service there for the soul of John Bacun, plaintiff, and the abbot and convent of Wygemor^r, defendants by frater Nicholas de Prestemedes, fellow canon and their proctor. The proctor confessed that a sum of five marks annually should be paid by the abbot and convent to the said William and his vicar in accordance with the agreement (quoted) specified in No. 2090 dated 1248/9, the morrow of the Feast of St. Hillary. Therefore the official condemns the aforesaid religious to pay the five marks annually according to the agreement to the said William, decreeing that sentence should be executed.

Latin. Damaged seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.174-175].

No. 1647. 1303/4, Sunday in the Vigil of the Epiphany of our Lord [January 5].

1. Juliana, daughter of Walter called le Breet of Pychenecoumbe;
2. Dominus John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of a hundred shillings, of all her claim to the lands and tenements which the said Walter, her father, had held in the vill of Pychenecoumbe. Given at Stanedith'.

Witnesses: Stephen de Masintone, William de Pydesmore, Nicholas the marshal, Thomas Kec, John de la Hay, Walter le Charpent', Henry de Molendino.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2575. 1303/4, Sunday within the Octave of Epiphany [January 12].

1. John de la Barewe, clerk;
2. Dominus William called the Young, receiver of the dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for twenty-six shillings and eight pence to the use of Nicholas de Warewik' in respect of his fee for the year 31 Edw. [I], and half a mark each in respect of the fees of John de Combreton', Roger de Melton' and Robert Curteys for the same year. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2576. 1303/4, Friday, the subvigil of the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary [January 31].

1. Nicholas de Warrewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of the house of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his annual fee in which they are bound to him for the year 31 Edw. I. Given at York.

Latin.

No. 2661. 1303/4, Friday next before the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin [January 31].

1. Dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Prior and convent of Lanthony Prima.

RECEIPT for a bond in the sum of fifteen pounds and an embroidered cope of red samite as a pledge.

Latin.

No. 2710. 1304, Friday next before Easter [March 27].

RETURN made by the dean of Foresta to the dean and chapter of Hereford, given at Abenhale, stating that he has executed their mandate dated Saturday next before Palm Sunday [i. e. March 30], 1303, given in the chapter-house.

The mandate, which is here fully quoted, authorizes the dean to place under ecclesiastical interdicts churches that do not pay the tenth.

Attached is a list of names of persons exempt from excommunication for non-payment of the tenth: the bishop and canons of Hereford, the abbot of Gloucester, the rector of Chirchomme, the portionary of Theynton' and Hopledene, the rector of the church of Westburi, the vicar of the same, the vicar of Wolaustone, the abbot of Tynterne, the rector of Wolaustone, and the said prior for the church of Tudenham.

Latin.

No. 1702. 1304, April 15.

1. Edith, widow of Henry of Marewent;
2. William, brother and heir of the said Henry.

QUITCLAIM of all her right and claim in an annual rent of two shillings which the said William rendered to her as a part of her dowry for the tenement which belonged to Henry, her late husband, in Bysham'tone. In return for this quitclaim, the said William quitclaimed to her his own actions and demands in two shillings out of an annual

No. 1702. (cont'd).

rent of six shillings and ten pence and one farthing which the said Edith rendered to him for a tenement which belonged to her late husband in Hardepyrie Marewent and of the fee of Richard of Bysseleye. Given at Gloucester.

Witnesses: Henry del Oke, John le Bele, Walter de Bannebur', William de Redenhale, Walter Thoky, Richard Mile, Walter the clerk of Maysmor'.

Latin.

No. 2577. 1304, Saturday next before the Feast of St. George, martyr [April 18].

1. John de la Felde;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of William the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 32 Edw. I. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1653. 1304, 5 Non. July [July 3].

PRESENTATION by John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place, to dominus William, bishop of Worcester, of dominus John de Haddesore, chaplain, to the vicarage of Northlech' in the diocese of Worcester. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 2662. 1304, the Feast of St. James the
Apostle [July 25].

1. John le Seculer;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus
William called the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of his fee for
the term of the Annunciation, 1304 (32 Edw. [I]).
Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2711. 1304, Saturday next after the Feast
of St. Michael. [Oct. 3].

1. John de Aqua Blanka, dean of the church of Hereford;
2. Chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William
called the Young.

QUITTANCE for nine shillings being an annual payment
due in respect of the four manors of the chapter, viz.
in respect of Peter's Pence. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Fragmentary seal.

No. 2312. 1304, Wednesday next after the Feast of
St. Luke the Evangelist [October 21].

1. John, abbot of the monastery of St. Peter's,
Gloucester;
2. Dominus William, vicar of St. Brides, called the
son of the smith.

LEASE for life of all the land which John Candelan
held of him in the vill of St. Brides, rendering
annually to the abbot and his prior of Eweny thirty
shillings at the terms usual in that vill. Given
at Gloucester.

Latin.

[See National Library of Wales Journal, 1944 Summer,
p.134].

No. 382. 1304, day of St. Edmund, King [November 20].

1. Richard, son of Robert de Compton;
2. John Baton.

GRANT in fee-farm, for the advancement of Elen, sister of the grantor, of two doles of land held by the grant of Robert de Comptone, father of the grantor, in the manor of Oxenhale, one of which lies in the field called Longedenesfeld and the other in the field called Middelfeld.

Rent: one penny and one halfpenny annually, to the capital lords of the fee. Given at Newent.

Witnesses: Nicholas de Stretedone, Tuellus de Herttelaunde, Walter de la More, Roger the marshal, and Henry Joye.

Latin.

No. 1502. 1304, 3 Non. December [December 3].

MANDATE of the dean of the church of the blessed Mary of the Arches at London, commissary general of the official of the Court of Canterbury, to dominus D[avid], bishop of St. David's, referring to the dispute concerning the church of Saint Ysmael' between magister Maurice de Novo Castro, rector in that church canonically instituted by the bishop, and the bishop himself. The dean refers to a decision made by the said court that the said magister Maurice should be inducted into corporal possession of the church, and hereby orders the bishop to carry out this decision. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 1974. 1304/5, February 12.

1. John Monyword, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of an annual rent of four shillings issuing from a tenement in Wydemarstrete, Hereford, formerly in the possession of John Bibel, and lying between the land which belonged to William Wycher and that which belonged to Arnald le Lybernare, to enable the grantor to be buried with Margery his wife in the said church of Hereford.

Witnesses: William Godknavé, John Iythfot, Richard Thurgrym, John Pryde, Thomas de la Barre, William Joudersay and John Whyteneye, then rent-collector of the said dean and chapter in Hereford.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.175-6].

No. 2664. 1305, 2 Kal. April [March 31].

1. John Iythfot, bailiff of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hand of dominus W., their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 1305 (33 Edw. [I]).
Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 469. 1305, April 13.

1. Walter de Buysham, chaplain;
2. William de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Breuse.

GRANT of lands and tenements at Mora Canonicorum had of the gift of William de Buysham, chaplain. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John Lythfot, John Fryde, Richard Thurgrym, John Monyword, Gilbert Elod, Henry de Lugwardyn, William Hamelyn, Nicholas Iwayn, Richard de Brockwardyn, Nicholas Wyoch, Roger Ocwelman, John de la Barewe, Walter Tope.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1610. 1305, Monday the morrow of Easter [April 19].

1. John de Bristoll', clerk;
2. Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

RECEIPT for sixty shillings due to the said John at a specified term, and of another sixty shillings due to him at a specified term, out of an annual pension of twelve pounds due to him during his lifetime. Given at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 386. 1305, Wednesday next after the Feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 5].

1. William de Grandisono and Sybil, his wife;
2. Thomas de Heye.

GRANT, in consideration of homage and service and of thirty shillings, of a tenement in the township of Oxenhale formerly held by Robert de Gorewall'.

Rent: six shillings and eight pence annually, suit of court at Oxenhale twice annually. Given at Oxenhale.

Witnesses: Nicholas de Stretedene, Ivellus de Hertlannde, Roger the marshal, John Crok, William Hathewy.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2576. 1305, May 13.

1. John de Comberton';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Barewe.

QUITTANCE for one mark in respect of his fee, viz. half a mark for the year 31 Edw. I and half a mark for the year 32 Edw. I. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 946. 1305, Tuesday next after the Feast of the Ascension of our Lord [June 1].

1. Matilda daughter of John le fiz John de Clehonger;
2. Dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the custos of the almshouse of the same place;

QUITCLAIM of an annual rent of ten pence which he was accustomed to receive of the said custos for five acres of land which his ancestors granted in frank almain to the almshouse and which lies in the vill of Clehonger. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrugge, knight, Richard de Clehonger, William Lethenard, Richard de la Oldehulle, Gilbert de la lowe.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1751. 1305, Saturday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity [June 19].

1. Richard Perot de Ledebur';
2. Richard Berde de Ledebur', and Alyna, his wife.

GRANT, in consideration of forty shillings, of two acres of land, of which one lies in the parish of Ledebur' in the field called Mastinge between the grantor's land and that of William Crodele and extends from the way

No. 1751. (cont'd).

called Folkestret to le Longemor', and the other lies in the field called Estenoveresfeld between the grantor's land and that of the rector of the church of Estenovere and extends from the grantor's land to that of John de Underdounne.

Witnesses: Walter Caperun, Richard le Forster, Ralph le Botiler, Ralph Berde, Roger le Skynnar'.

Latin.

No. 1736. 1305, Octave of the Feast of St. John the Baptist [July 1].

1. Roger de la Grene de Bulleye and Alice his wife, plaintiffs;
2. John de Acle, chaplain, deforciant.

FINAL CONCORD made in the king's court at Westminster before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford', Elias de Bekyngham, Peter Malorre, William Howard' and Lambert de Trikingham, justices, concerning one messuage, two hundred acres of land, eight acres of meadow and an annual rent of five marks with their appurtenances in Bulleye. The deforciant, in consideration of twenty pounds, acknowledges the said properties to belong to the plaintiffs.

Latin.

No. 2579. 1305, Saturday next after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, martyr [July 10].

1. Nicholas de Warrewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John de la Barewe.

RECEIPT for two marks in respect of his fee for the year 32 Edw. I. Given at London.

Latin. Fragmentary seal.

No. 1441. 1305, 10 Kal. September [August 23].

PAPAL BULL of Pope Clement [V] addressed to the bishops of Mende and London, and to William, archdeacon of Aran in the church of Comminges, papal chaplain. The Pope has received a petition from the dean and chapter of Hereford asserting that many miracles have occurred in the church of Hereford where the body of Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, is interred. The petition of the said dean and chapter is supported by the archbishop of York, the bishop of Worcester and fifteen other bishops and seven abbots, and also by Edward I and many of his nobles. The Pope has already appointed John, episcopus Portuen', Thomas, priest of St. Sabine, and William, deacon of St. Nicholas in the Tulliam prison, cardinals, to examine the documents submitted to him. The Pope further appoints the said bishops of Mende and London and the said archdeacon to inquire into the life and character of the said Thomas de Cantilupo and the miracles alleged in connection with his body. They are to report their findings to the Pope within four months of receiving this mandate. Given at Bordeaux.

Latin.

No. 2580. 1305, in the Feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle [August 24].

1. John Lythfot, bailiff of the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter, by the hand of dominus W., their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings due in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1305 (33 Edw. I). Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2665. 1305, in the Vigil of the Feast of
St. Michael [Sept. 28].

1. Adam de Barewe, clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Dominus William de Foston', chaplain and receiver of the said dean and chapter.

RECEIPT for forty shillings in respect of his stipend for the term of the Annunciation, 1305, and for the term of St. Michael next following.

Latin.

No. 2581. 1305, in the Feast of St. Michael
[September 29].

1. John de Cumberton';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of John de Barewe.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee. Given at London.

French.

No. 2663. [1305], circa September 29.

1. Thomas de Orleton', clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for twenty shillings in respect of his annual pension for the term of St. Michael, 1305.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2582. 1305, Saturday next after the Feast
of St. Michael [Oct. 2].

MEMORANDUM of a reckoning made with the vicar of
Preston' touching fifty shillings due in equal portions
to Walter de la Bache and Walter de Wardlowe, reeves of
Preston'.

Latin.

No. 2712. 1305, the Feast of St. Faith the
Virgin [Oct. 6].

1. William Valet, sub-treasurer in the church of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the aforesaid church, by the hand
of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings payable each year
to the treasurer for the purchase of oil, viz. for the
term of the Annunciation, 1305, and for the term of St.
Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2666. 1305, in the Feast of St. Dionysius [Oct. 9].

1. William de honor';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford by the hand
of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in respect of his fee for the
term of St. Michael, 1305 (33 Edw. [I]). Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2667. 1305, Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 23].

1. John de Bromfeld;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hands of John de Barwe.

RECEIPT for one mark in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 33 Edw. [I], and for the term of the Annunciation, 34 Edw. [I]. Given at London.

Latin. Chipped Seal.

No. 1417. 1305, 7 Kal. November [October 26].

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by John de Almalia, clerk of the diocese of Hereford and notary public, announcing an inspeximus by him of a letter of John, archbishop of Canterbury, the original of which is found in Document No. 1416. Given in the chapter of the greater church of Hereford.

Witnesses: magistri Henry de Schorne, archdeacon of Hereford, William de Kyngescote, canon of Hereford, dominus Hugh de Breusa, penitentiary of the church of Hereford, domini Richard de Wykkewane, William Vallet, and John Helle, chaplains, John le Blak', and Walter de Norton', laymen.

Latin.

No. 432. 1305, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Edmund Archbishop [November 17].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, and the chapter of the same;
2. Dominus William Mortimer, their fellow canon.

GRANT in fee-farm for life of the manor of Little Pyon, formerly held by magister William de la Haye.

Rent: fifty loads of crops (bladi) annually, namely twenty-five loads of good corn dried and winnowed and twenty-five loads of good oats dried and well winnowed at two terms. Right of re-entry is reserved to the grantors if the rent remains unpaid for one year. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin. Mutilated.

No. 2716.

1306

1. Thomas de Orleton^s, clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

RECEIPT for forty shillings in respect of annual pension for the term of St. Michael, 1306, and the term of the Annunciation next following.

Latin.

No. 1442.

[1306]

LETTER of the bishops of Mende and London, and William, archdeacon of Aran in the church of Comminges, papal chaplain and envoy in England, appointed by the Pope to inquire into the miracles attributed to Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford; the letter is addressed to the archbishops and bishops of England, their administrators and officials. The above commissioners announce their intention of carrying out the mandate given them, and especially of inquiring whether at any time the said Thomas de Cantilupo came under a sentence of excommunication, and, if so, whether absolution was granted to him. To this end, they instruct the bishops to proclaim in all public places in their dioceses within eight days of the receipt of this letter that if anyone has information concerning the excommunication or absolution of the said Thomas de Cantilupo, that person should appear before the commissioners in the chapter-house of the cathedral church of London on the third lawful day after the Feast of the Trinity or the third day after the Feast which is celebrated on the eighth day after Pentecost, to reveal their information. The commissioners will pay him the expenses of his journey, and will publish the denunciation in all the churches of the cities and dioceses of London and Hereford, where the said Thomas de Cantilupo was beneficed.

Latin. Draft.

No. 661. 1305/6, Saturday next after the Feast
of St. Gregory the Pope [March 19].

AGREEMENT between the dean and chapter of the church
of St. Ethelbert of Hereford and Henry le Waleys de
Magna Marcleye whereby the former leased to the said
Henry all the lands and tenements which they had in
pledge of Geoffrey de Sancto Albano for the payment
of forty marks, according to the statute for the
levying of the debts of merchants, until the said debt
and expenses are paid in full. Rent: twenty shillings
annually to be paid by the said Henry to the dean and
chapter during the term of the lease. Given in the
cathedral church of Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2713. 1306, Tuesday next after the Feast
of the Annunciation [March 29].

1. John de la Barew', bailiff of the dean and chapter
of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of William
the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings in respect of fee
for the term of the Annunciation. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2668. 1306, April.

1. Robert de Cotinton', clerk of the dean and chapter
of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hand of W. the
Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings due by reason of his
office, viz. for the term of the Annunciation, 1306
(34 Edw. [I]). Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2714. 1306, Thursday next after the Feast
of St. Mark [April 28].

1. Roger de Melton';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hand of John de Barwe.

QUITTANCE for half a mark in respect of fee. Given
at London.
Latin.

No. 3162. 1306, 3 Ides May [May 13].

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by John called Bouhs of London, notary public, quoting a papal bull of Pope Clement V addressed to W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by which all grants and concessions which Edward I had been compelled to make to certain of his nobles whilst he was campaigning in Flanders, were declared null and void. The papal bull is dated at Lyons on the kalends of January, 1305/06. The said W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, commands the dean and chapter of Hereford to promulgate this papal bull and make it known in the diocese of Hereford.

Witnesses: John de Colonia, William Bouhs, clerks.

Latin. Torn in the folds.

No. 2669. 1306, Sunday next before the Feast
of St. Ethelbert, king and martyr [May 15].

1. John de la Barwe, bailiff of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1281. 1306, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Ethelbert, king and martyr [May 25].

1. Eleanor, widow of Henry le Yonge of Pyon' Canonicorum;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of six acres of land in Pyon' Canonicorum held by lease of the said Henry le Yonge. Given at Hereford.
Witnesses: Hugh de Lanton', Robert Boter, Richard de Hoggesshawe, John de Logwardyn, John de Wythynton', John de la Barewe, John de Bole, clerk.

Latin.

No. 1265. 1306, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Ethelbert, king and martyr [May 25].

1. Henry, son of Henry le Yonge of Pyon' Canonicorum;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of six acres of land in Pyon Canonicorum held by lease of the said Henry le Yonge. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe then seneschal of the dean and chapter of Hereford, Hugh de Lanton', Robert Boter, Richard de Hoggesshawe, John de Logwardyn', John de Wythynton', John le Bole, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1264. 1306, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Ethelbert, king and martyr [May 25].

1. Henry, son of Henry le Yonge of Pyon' Canonicorum;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of six acres of land in Pyon' Canonicorum held by lease of the said Henry le Yonge. Given at Hereford.
Witnesses: Hugh de Lanton', Robert Boter, Richard de Hoggesshawe, John de Logwardyn, John de Wythynton', John de la Barewe, John le Bole, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2583. 1306, Friday next before the Feast of
St. Barnabas the Apostle [June 10].

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of
dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in which they were bound
to him in respect of his fee for the term of the
Annunciation, 34 Edw. I. Given at Henouere.
Latin.

No. 1581. 1306, Saturday, the morrow of the Feast
of St. John the Baptist [June 25].

1. Frater John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's,
Gloucester;
2. John Polgroyn.

GRANT of a corrody in food and drink in the monastery
of St. Peter, and the same for one groom; also a
chamber for his use, and sustenance for his horse; also
an annual pension of three and a half marks for his
robe; also a robe for his groom. Given in the
chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1443. [1306], July 8.

LETTER of H. de Shorn', archdeacon of Hereford, to
J., dean, and the chapter of Hereford, stating that on
the Monday next before the Feast of the blessed John
the Baptist, he gave to the papal commissioners appointed
to investigate the canonisation of dominus Thomas de
Cantulupo, formerly bishop of Hereford, the rubrics
(rubricellae) on the subject of the bishop's life,
reputation, and character, the miracles attributed to
him, and the alleged article of excommunication. The
delay in the delivery of the rubric can not be blamed on
him. On the same day he delivered to them six volumes

No. 1443. (cont'd).

copied from the original processes. The commissioners' auditors and notaries are demanding the unfinished payment. They demand six hundred florins for the copying of the rubrics, of which the archdeacon has paid one hundred and twenty-five, and there remains to be paid in addition to the sums previously paid by magister Thomas de Gynes and now by the said Henry de Schorn' two hundred and thirty florins. The three notaries allege that seven hundred folios have been transcribed in the first and second volumes, and each of them demands for each folio three turonos albi making six thousand three hundred turonos and in florins five hundred and twenty-five, of which the archdeacon has paid twenty-five florins. He further maintains that many individual payments have been made to the notaries by magister Adam de Orl'ton', his proctor, and calls to witness letters to this effect from the proctor to magister Thomas de Gynes; these payments are of sixty florins and one hundred and seventy florins. The notaries deny that such additional payments have been made. Therefore the said proctor must give him details of the payments made by him; otherwise the chapter of Hereford will suffer a loss of the same.

Dominus Portuens' and dominus Guillelmus de Bergamo, cardinals, commissioners for the dean and chapter of Hereford, have promised to press forward the canonisation of Thomas de Cantulupo without delay. Dominus Thomas, cardinal of England will be staying apud malasanu' by special papal mandate, and he will take the rubrics and the original process with him and study them fully. He wishes the archdeacon to keep him fully informed of the progress of the cardinal commissioners at Rome. Magister Thomas de Gynes, clerk, is praised for his diligent application in the suit for canonisation. Given at Avignon.

Latin. Document torn, especially at the folds.

No. 2715. 1306, October 1.

1. John Bordulf', perpetual vicar of the church of Lugwardin;
2. Dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for five marks in payment of annual pension for the term of St. Michael the Archangel. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2584. 1306, Thursday next after the Feast of St. Michael [October 6].

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 34 Edw. [I]. Given at Henouere.
Latin.

No. 2670. 1306, Saturday, the day after the Feast of St. Kalixtus [October 15].

1. Robert de Cotinton', clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hand of dominus W. the Young.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings due by reason of his office for the term of St. Michael 1306, viz. for the preceding half year. Given at Hereford.
Latin. Seal.

No. 2748. 1306, Saturday, the day after the Feast of St. Kalixtus [October 15].

1. William Valet, subtreasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of dominus William the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings due to the treasurer for the purchase of oil for the term of the Annunciation and for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 2257.

1306, December 2.

MANDATE from Richard [de Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, reciting the king's writ dated 3 November 1306 summoning the bishop and the dean and chapter to the parliament at Carlisle in the octaves of St. Hillary next following, and ordering the dean and chapter to carry out the instructions therein as they affected them. Dated at Bosebur',

Latin.

No. 2585.

1306, Sunday next before the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 18].

1. John de la Barewe, bailiff of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford;
2. Treasurer of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2870.

1306, Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Lucia the Virgin [Dec. 20].

1. Richard de Hamenays, sub-dean of Hereford and proctor of dominus John de Aqua Blanca, dean of Hereford;
2. Dominus William the Young, chaplain, receiver of the chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for certain allowances (specified) payable to the dean in respect of the farm of Lydeneye, small commons and Peter's pence. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2717.

1306/7, January 16.

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, appointed collectors in the whole of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales of the tenth lately imposed for two years by Pope Clement V for the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, subcollectors, by the hand of dominus Ranulf de Evesham, their clerk.

QUITTANCE for eighty pounds in respect of the sum of the said tenth for the second term of the first year.
Given at St. Paul's, London.

Latin.

No. 2871.

1306/7, 5 Id. Feb. [Feb. 9].

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by Philip de London', clerk, notary public, recording the appeal made in the house of the dean of St. Paul's, London, to the apostolic see and the Court of Canterbury by magister Thomas de Orienton', clerk, proctor of the chapter of Hereford, for protection for the chapter against any prejudicial action on the part of magister William [de] Testa, archdeacon of Arden in the church of Cominges ('Archidiacon' Aranen' in ecclesia Couen''), Gerard de Sisiriaco, canon of ? Belves ('canonico Beluacen'') and the sub-dean of Hereford in view of the privilege granted to magister John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of Hereford, as domestic chaplain to William, cardinal - priest of St. Pudenciana's ('sancte potencie'), of receiving in full the fruits of his ecclesiastical benefices.

Witnesses: domini Nicholas de Reygate, treasurer of Hereford, Henry de Gardino, chaplain, Ralph de Knulle, Roger de Wynton'.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.176-7].

No. 2586. 1306/7, Friday next before the Feast
of St. Gregory, pope [March 10].

1. Nicholas de Warewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, by the hands of William de Aylyneston'.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the year 33 Edw. I. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 1682. 1306/7, Feast of St. Benedict the abbot [March 21].

1. John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. John atte Mulle, son of Herbert atte Mulle, villein of the said abbot and convent at Stanleye St. Leonards.

GRANT in fee-farm of that mill with its appurtenances which the said Herbert now holds, to be held after the death of the said Herbert and his wife Edith, parents of the grantee, by the said John and his wife, if he marries.

Rent: twenty shillings annually to be rendered at four specified terms to the prior of Stanleye; also four shillings by way of aid at the Feast of St. Michael; six pence at Lammas-day for two days service in hay-turning (fenacio) and weeding and three harvest-services in the autumn; and for the present due at Christmas six pence at the said (MS. q'd'm) feast. If the wife of the grantee survives him, she shall not remarry without the consent of the grantors. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2588. [1307], circa March 25.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 35 Edw. [1].
Latin. Seal.

No. 2718. 1307, April.

1. Robert de Cotinton, clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus William the Young, their receiver.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings in respect of service for the term of the Annunciation. Given at Hereford.
Latin.

No. 1622. 1307, Monday next after the Feast of St. Mathew the Apostle [September 25].

1. John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. William de Wanetyng' and Reginald de Todeworth', citizen of Salisbury (Nova Sarum).

LEASE for three years of all the wool of the offspring of the sheep appertaining to the common of the monastery of Gloucester, together with all the wool from the fleeces appertaining to the said common. For each "sack" the lessors shall pay eleven marks. Each "sack" shall be weighed in ten parts by the weight of the monastery, and shall contain three hundred and sixty pounds; thus each weight shall contain thirty-six pounds. The lessees shall receive the wool, after it has been cleaned, at the manor-house of Culin' Roger' within fifteen days of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Then the lessees shall prepare the wool and pack it in "sacks" and convey it where they will. One "sack" of wool is reserved to the lessees for their profit. The lessors shall receive on the Feast of All Saints next after the making of the present document the sum of a hundred pounds as security for the payment of the money due to them according to the number of sacks. Of

No. 1622. (cont'd).

the said one hundred pounds pledge, thirty pounds shall be credited to the lessees in the rendering of payment for the wool in the first year, thirty pounds in the second year, and forty pounds in the final payment in the third year. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 2589. [1307], circa September 29.

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1 Edw. II.

Latin. Chipped seal.

No. 2587. 1307, Saturday, on the morrow of St. Michael [September 30].

1. William de Frome;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

BOND in the sum of thirteen shillings and four pence. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2749. 1307, October.

1. William [Valet], subtreasurer of the church of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the aforesaid church, by the hand of W[illiam] the Young.

QUITTANCE for twenty-four shillings due to the treasurer for the purchase of oil for the term of the Annunciation and for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2719. 1307, October.

1. John de Bromfeld', clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hand of William the Young.

QUITTANCE for sixteen shillings and eight pence in respect of fee, viz. half a mark for the term of the Annunciation, 1307, and ten shillings for the term of St. Michael next following. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2671. 1307, October.

1. Robert de Cotinton', clerk of the dean and chapter of Hereford;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hand of W. the Young.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings due in respect of his service for the term of St. Michael, 1307 (1 Edw. [II]). Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2672. 1307, Oct. 2.

1. John Bardulf, perpetual vicar of the church of Lugwardyn;
2. Dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for thirty-three shillings and four pence in full payment of his annual pension for the term of St. Michael, 1307. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2750. 1307, Friday next after All Souls' Day [Nov. 3].

1. Giles, clerk, called the tailor, organ-keeper (custos organorum);
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for five marks in respect of annual pension for the term of All Saints.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.178].

No. 608. 1307, Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Nicholas [December 12].

1. John son of Roger de Bruneshope de Hereford';
2. Dominus Nicholas de Reygate, clerk.

GRANT of lands and tenements which descended to the grantor as heritage from the free tenement formerly belonging to Richard de Braumford' his grandfather in the vill of Werham with a third part of lands and tenements which Alice, formerly wife of the said Richard, held as dowry in the same vill, viz., a sixth part of a messuage and ten acres of land. Of the lands and tenements in which grantor is now seized, two acres of nine selions lie in the field called Hathytiscroft between the land of John de la Berne and the land of John de Kemesynge

No. 608. (cont'd).

and extend from the land of Hugh Troue as far as the land which the aforesaid Alice holds in dowry, three acres lie in the same field between the lands of John de Teyntone on both sides and extend from the highway which leads towards Werham to the land of Ralph de Byritone, half an acre lies in the same field between the land of John de Treyntone and the land of John de Kemesynge and extends from the said highway as far as the land of Ralph de Byrytone, one head acre lies in a field called la Reye near the hedge of the lord treasurer of Hereford and extends from the pasture called Werhameshelde as far as the water of Waye, one acre lies in the same field between the lands of Geoffrey de la Hulle and John de la Hulle and extends from the said head acre to the land of the aforesaid Geoffrey, two acres lie in the upper field between the lands of the said Geoffrey and John and extend from the land of John de Kemesynge as far as the land of the aforesaid John de la Hulle, one head acre lies near the church lane leading towards Werham and extends from the hay called Woluarchysgreue(?) as far as the land which the aforesaid Alice holds in dowry, one acre lies between the lands of John de la Hulle and Geoffrey de la Hulle and extends from the aforesaid hay as far as the land of the aforesaid John de la Hulle, one acre lies between the lands of the aforesaid John and Geoffrey and extends from the highway which leads towards Breyntone as far as the grantor's lands, one acre lies between the land of the aforesaid John de la Hulle and the land which the aforesaid Alice holds in dowry and extends from the land of the said Geoffrey as far as the land of John de Kemesynge, one acre lies in the same field between the lands of the aforesaid John and Geoffrey and extends at both ends above grantor's land, and a third part of an acre lies in the field called Salhwelhulle. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John de la Felde, bailiff of the bishop of Hereford, John de la Barewe, John de Seuenak', John de la Berne, John de Kemesynge, Hugh Iues, Hugh le Shipward.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2720. 1307, Saturday next before the Feast of
St. Thomas the Martyr [Dec. 23].

1. Reginald de Orleton' and John de Clere of co. Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert
of Hereford.

BOND for the payment of four and a half loads of corn
of the value of six shillings and eight pence each, and
for one load of oats of the value of six shillings.
Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 609. 1307/8, Saturday next before the Feast
of the Conversion of St. Paul [January 20].

AGREEMENT between Nicholas de Reygate, clerk, and John
son of Roger de Brunsope in which the former agrees to
cancel a bond for the payment of sixteen pounds, made before
William Godknaue and John Lightfot, clerk of the king
for receiving bonds of debt, on condition that he is not
disturbed in his rights in the lands which he bought of
the said John in Werham with a third part of a dowry
which Alice, formerly wife of Richard de Braumford',
holds from a free tenement formerly belonging to the said
Richard her husband and grandfather of the said John in
Werham and which should revert to the said Nicholas on the
death of the said Alice. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1599. 1307/8, March 6.

MANDATE of Henry de Derby, commissary general of the
prior of the church of Canterbury, vicar in spiritualities
and temporalities of dominus Robert, archbishop of
Canterbury, to the official of the archdeacon of Norwich,
bidding him absolve the abbot of Gloucester from
excommunication imposed upon him as penalty for contumacy.
Given at London.

Latin.

No. 593. 1307/8, the Feast of St. Gregory the
Pope [March 12].

1. Phillip son of Robert le Park;
2. Richard his brother.

GRANT of one and a half acres of land in the territory of Fowehope, one acre lying in the cultivated land (cultura) called Atenassces near the land in the tenure of Lucy (Lutia) grantor's mother and extending from the land of Robert de Ho'tone as far as the way called le Grenewey; and the half acre lying in Marlecroft and extending from the land in the tenure of the said Lucy as far as the lord's wood, and two selions of the said half acre lying near the land of John Speed and two other selions lying between the land of William de Baysham and the land of Margery le Helmsmit. With remainder, falling heirs to the said Richard, to Hugh, the grantor's brother, and to the right heirs of the grantor. Given at Fowehop'.

Witnesses: John Yewan, William de Baysham, David the smith, Robert de Pirytone, Walter Whytte.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2590. [1308]; circa March 25 .

1. William de Henouere;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, by the hands of dominus William the Young, chaplain.

QUITTANCE for ten shillings in which they were bound to him in respect of his fee for the term of the Annunciation, 1 Edw. II.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2592. 1308, April 2.

1. Nicholas de Warrewyk';
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hands of William the Young.

QUITTANCE for two marks in respect of his fee for the term of St. Michael, 1 Edw. II. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Broken seal.

No. 2226. 1308, Monday the morrow of the Feast of the Holy Trinity [June 10].

ORDER given at Chirebury in the suit between magister Stephen, rector of the church of Dunre, plaintiff, by John Germeyn his proctor, and Robert de Dunre and Adam son of William of the same, suspending the latter from entering the church and fixing a place and day for hearing the suit.

Latin. Fragment.

No. 2593. 1308, on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John [the Baptist] [June 25].

1. Abbot of Wygemore, collector of the fifteenth in the archdeaconry of Salop granted for one year to Edw. II by all the clergy of England;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RECEIPT for twenty-five shillings and nine pence three farthings and eight shillings and ten pence three farthings from the said dean and chapter as rector of the churches of Dudelebury and Longestauntone respectively, and ten pence three farthings in respect of their ?tax (positione) in the church of Alberhuri for the second term of the said year. Given in the abbey of Wygemore.

Latin.

No. 1851.

1308, July 1.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by William de Maldon' of the diocese of London, notary public, containing the account of the dean and chapter of Hereford, subcollectors of the tenth imposed by Pope Clement V to meet the costs of the Crusades. The said dean and chapter appeared at St. Paul's London through their proctors John de Barewe and John Gorewy, clerks, before magister William de Halstede, commissary of dominus R., bishop of London, collector of the said tenth with his colleague the bishop of Lincoln. For the second year of the said tenth, the said dean and chapter rendered an account for three hundred and ninety-eight pounds nineteen shillings and tenpence halfpenny. Of this sum they paid three hundred and sixty-five pounds, fifteen shillings and threepence. They were excused in respect of four pounds ten shillings and five pence three farthings in respect of certain benefices which were taxed twice by mistake; and of ten pounds eighteen shillings and nine pence three farthings as the result of the moderating of the excessive tax on some benefices formerly by the bishops of Winchester and Lincoln. The dean and chapter were allowed ten marks for their expenses. There remained eleven pounds two shillings which they asserted to be in the hands of certain debtors whose names were given in the account.

Latin.

No. 1439.

1308, July 11.

RECEIPT of Guillelmus Testa, archdeacon of Aran in the church of Comminges, chaplain and envoy of the pope, for twenty pounds received of the dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of John de Barewe in payment of his expenses in the suit for the canonisation of dominus Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 2673. 1308, July 12.

1. Gilbert de Bruera, clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford by the hands of John de Barwe.

QUITTANCE for sixty shillings as part of the salary due to him for his services as notary in the inquiry concerning the miracles of Thomas de Cantilupe, one-time bishop of Hereford. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 1489. 1308, Friday next after the Feast of Saint James the Apostle [July 26].

1. John Lightfot, citizen of Hereford;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Saint Ethelbert at Hereford.

RELEASE of all actions, complaints, or demands, arising from debt, contract, fee, salary, pension, or transgression; reserving two loaves of bread daily from the common bakehouse of the dean and chapter at Hereford for the term of his life only, two documents drawn up to this effect by the dean and chapter, a letter of quittance from the dean and chapter, and his rights concerning lands and tenements excepting his right concerning the lands and tenements in Mora Canonicorum which he has released to the dean and chapter. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: William Godknav, Gilbert Blod, Thomas de la Barre, John Pride, Richard Monyword', Walter Tope, Nicholas Iweyn, Hugh Troue, John de Maddeleye, William de Welynton', Roger le Taylour, Roger de Brunsoppe, Richard Ithenhaye, Richard de Brocwardin.

Latin.

[Printed in W.W.Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.178-9.]

No. 2591. [1308], circa September 29.

1. Thomas de Orleton', clerk;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for twenty shillings in which they were bound to him on account of an annual pension for the term of St. Michael, 1308.

Latin.

No. 119. 1308, Monday next before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [October 14].

1. Osbert Galant of Hereford;
2. Hugh Leuyot(?).

GRANT of a toft of land in the city of Hereford in the street of Hungr' lying between the land of the said Hugh and the land of John le Worroure and extending from grantor's land to the land of Henry Galant, and containing in length nine and a half ells with one quarter and inches, and in breadth five ells and one and a half quarter with inches. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Richard Moniword', then bailiff of the fee, Gilbert Blod, John Page, Richard Ithenhaye, John de Ledeburi, baker, Peter Doieward, Nicholas de Werham, Adam de Colewalle, John le Bole, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 28. 1308, Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [October 21].

1. Bartholomew le Especer de Hereford';
2. Dominus William de Broyntone, chaplain, and Margery, his sister.

GRANT of fifty-two and a half acres of arable land in the vill of Chirchbreyntone which the grantor held of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John de la Barewe, John de la Felde, John Lightfot, John de Seuenaak', Hugh de Tybertone, Phillip de Ippe, Hugh Ives, William Lethenard', Hugh le Shipward', Hugh de la Stone, John le Bole the clerk.

Latin.

No. 2505. 1308, Monday, the Feast of St. Catherine
the Virgin [November 25].

DEFEASANCE of a bond of statute merchant in twenty pounds between Walter Morewy of Nortone and the chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford in the absence of the dean, namely that the aforesaid Walter shall observe his covenant respecting two windmills in the vill of Nortone and pay thirty shillings annually. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 405. 1308, Thursday the eve of St. Nicholas
[December 5].

1. Roger de Bruneshop', citizen of Hereford;
2. John, his son.

GRANT of a tenement in the city of Hereford, lying between the land of dominus John de la Pounce, chaplain, and the tenement of Robert de Somercete and extending from the highway to the land of John Lichtfot. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Roger le Tailour, then bailiff of the fee, John Lichtfot, David de Rotherwas, John de Bordesleye, John de Kemesinge, Symon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 406. [1308, circa December 5].

1. Roger de Bruneshop', citizen of Hereford;
2. John, his son.

RELEASE of the property specified in No. 405.
Witnesses: Roger le Tailour, then bailiff of the fee, John Lichtfot, David de Rotherwas, John de Bordesleye, William de Welinton', John de Kemesing', Simon de Lodelawe, clerk.

Latin.

No. 2217. 1308, 5 Kalends of January [December 28].

NOTIFICATION by Walter de Keyrlyon, priest, presented to the vacant vicarage of the church of St. Gundley in Newport (in novo burgo) in the diocese of Llandaff by the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter's, Gloucester, that he swears an oath of obedience to the monastery and patrons and undertakes to pay an annual pension due from the said vicarage and to protect the church. Given at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 1506. [circa 1309].

NOTES OF EVENTS in connection with the dispute regarding the church of Saint Ismael'. On Wednesday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the blessed Mary in the year 1304, Maurice de Novo castro was admitted to the church of Saint Ismael' and instituted in the same at Lantefey in the hall of the bishop. On the morrow of the Feast of St. Clemens in the same year, he was inducted into corporal possession of the same in the presence of dominus Philipp Bernard, rector of the church of Lanleweny, who was empowered for this purpose by the bishop of St. David's, and of dominus Thomas Legert, chaplain, proctor of the said Maurice to receive possession. It is known in the district of Kedwely that the said Maurice is rector of that church. On Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Judas in the year 1308, he claimed in the presence of the bishop at Lanteylau Vaur before Walter de la box that the bishop should not admit the latter to the church of Saint Ismael'; he made the same claim in the bishop's manor at Castrum lupi on Sunday next after the Feast of Saint Martin in the year 1308. On Wednesday next before the Feast of Saint Bartholomew in the year 1309, the said Walter de la box was inducted into the church of Saint Ismael' by the prior of Monemuth', and on the same day, the said Maurice appealed in the parish church of Saint Peter at Kermerdin; he also insisted that if he could approach the church of Saint Ismael' in safety, he would appeal there.

Latin.

No. 2145. 1309, Sunday next after the Feast of
St. Ambrose [April 6].

1. Chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford;
2. John de Bromfeld' and Reginald his brother, clerks.

LEASE for three years of the churches of Dudelebury and Longestauntone, co. Salop, reserving the right of presentation.

Rent: fifty-three pounds, six shillings and eight pence. Terms of the lease are specified. The aforesaid John and Reginald, and William son of Hugh de Bromfeld', Reginald de Halton', and Stephen son of Stephen de Buterleye, lord of Buterleye, bind themselves to observe the covenants. Given at Bromfeld'.

Latin. Torn.

No. 2594. 1309, Tuesday next after the Octave
of Easter [April 8].

1. Giles, clerk, called the tailor (cissor);
2. Dean and chapter of the church of Hereford.

RECEIPT for five marks in part payment of ten marks annual pension in which they were bound to him for his service of the year 1309, viz. for the term of Easter of the same year. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2161. 1309, June 10.

CONFIRMATION by Richard [Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, of the appropriation to the dean and chapter of Hereford of the churches of Holemare, Longastaunton', and la Pipe, which John le Bretun, formerly bishop of Hereford, had granted to them in a defective instrument. Given at Bosebur'.

Latin. Chipped seal.

[Printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.180].

No. 2102. 1309, June 10.

DUPLICATE of No. 2161.

No. 1438. 1309, Tuesday next before the Feast
of St. Kenelm [July 15].

RECEIPT of John Talebot and Alfredus, chaplain, executors of the will of magister Philipp Talebot, formerly canon in the church of Hereford, for eleven and a half marks which they have received of magistri Robert de Glouc', chancellor of the church of Hereford, William de Caple, canon, dominus Hugh de Breosa, penitentiary of the same church, and the chapter of Hereford, in part payment of twenty marks owing to them for the prosecution of the canonisation of dominus Thomas de Cantilupo, formerly bishop of Hereford. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2779. 1309, Saturday next before the Feast
of St. Peter's Ad Vincula [July 26].

1. Thomas de Orleton;
2. Dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

BOND for the payment at the canons' bakehouse in Hereford of four loads of corn of the value of fourteen shillings each, two loads of oats of the value of twelve shillings each, and half a load of peas of the value of five shillings in respect of the tithes of the prebend of Hundertone. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2159. 1309, October 2.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up by John [son of] John de Fontyton', clerk of the diocese of Chichester, notary public, recording the agreement of J[ohn de Monmouth], bishop of Llandaff, that the ancient boundaries of the parish of Lydeneye with its chapels, within which the rectors of the said parish were accustomed to receive predial tithes, should be determined; by these boundaries also the said church and chapels should be distinguished from the assarts of the forest of Dene which are in the territory (dominium) of the king outside the said parish boundaries. Witnesses: dominus R[ichard Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, magister John de Ros, archdeacon of Shropshire in the church of Hereford, magister John de Swenesfeld, precentor, and magister John de Kemeseye, treasurer in the aforesaid church of Hereford. Done in the chapter of Hereford.

Latin.

[The text of the bishop's declaration is printed in W.W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.179].

No. 1077. 1309, November 2.

NOTARIAL INSTRUMENT drawn up and attested by Robert, called le Dorturer de Selebourne in the diocese of Winchester, notary public, recording that John de la Barewe, clerk, appeared before magister William de Testa, archidiaconus Aranensis in ecclesia Connen', and collector of the arrears of the six-yearly tenth levied by Pope Nicholas IV. John de la Barewe, clerk, was the proctor of the chapter of Hereford, and held letters of attorney from the chapter to prove his office, which letters are quoted in this instrument and dated the Saturday next before the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Judas in the year 1309. John de la Barewe presented an account of the six-yearly tenth collected by the dean and chapter of Hereford. Then follows an account of the details of the collection. Finally the dean and chapter were released from the rendering of the accounts by the archdeacon, who also affixed his seal to the instrument.

Latin.

No. 1503. 1309, 4 Non. November [November 2].

MANDATE of the dean of the church of the blessed Mary of the Arches at London, commissary general of the official of the Court of Canterbury, to dominus D[avid], bishop of St. David's, touching the dispute concerning the church of Saint Ismael' between magister Maurice, rector of the said church, and Walter de la Boxe. The dean refers to the decision of his court in favour of magister Maurice, and condemning the admission of the said Walter de la Boxe into the said church and his induction into the same by the priors of Monemowe and Cadwely, who claimed to be judges deputed in this cause by the apostolic see; magister Maurice was at the time in possession of the said church and had not been canonically removed. The dean then orders the bishop to act in accordance with this decision and to restore the said magister Maurice into full corporal possession of the said church. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 623. 1309, 3 Nones of December [December 3].

AGREEMENT between John [of Monmouth], bishop, and the chapter of Llandaff, and the chapter of Hereford, to submit the definition of the boundaries of the parish of Lydeneye and the chapels thereof, lately in dispute, to a commission of twelve men, six named by each of the two parties. Commissioners nominated by the chapter of Hereford: Walter de Nasse, Alexander de Bykenor', Roger de Blitheslowe, Nicholas Long, Richard Malemort, and Osbert Malemort. Those appointed by the bishop and chapter of Llandaff: William le Wodeward', Richard le Wodeward', Ellis (Elyas) de Albriton', Roger Spore, William Ely, and Walter Kedeford'. Dated at Lank' and Landaff.

Latin.

[Printed in W. W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, pp.179-180].

No. 2721. 1309, December 3.

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, appointed collectors in the whole of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales of the tenth lately imposed for five years by Pope Clement V for the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors, by the hand of John de Wytteneye, their clerk.

QUITTANCE for one hundred and thirty-two pounds in respect of the sum of the said tenth collected by them for the first term of the third year of the said period of five years. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 1733. 1309, Saturday, the Feast of St. Nicholas [December 6].

1. William de Cyrecestre, goldsmith, of Hereford;
2. Roger de Breyntone, clerk.

QUITCLAIM of all his right in a third part of a messuage which formerly belonged to Richard de Braumford together with the gardens, curtilages, and hedges adjoining it, and in twenty-three acres of arable land and a third part of an acre of meadow with its appurtenances in the vill of Werham, which John de Kemesynge and Cecilia his wife and Giles de la Berne had granted to him. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus Henry de Penebrugge, knight, John de la Felde, John de Sevenak', Richard de Kynardisleye, Roger Lucas, Hugh Ives, John le Bole, clerk.

Latin.

No. 746.

[circa 1310].

1. John, prior, and convent of Wenlok';
2. Church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford and the chapter of the same.

GRANT in frank alms of an annual rent of fourteen shillings and six pence received in the city of Hereford, viz. from William Hamelyn eight shillings for a house in the high street near the church of St. Peter, from Thomas called le spicer five shillings for a shop in angulo carnificum towards Wydemers, and eighteen pence from Thomas called le Cumbewrehte for a house in his tenure in the parish of St. Nicholas.

Witnesses: Walter called de La Barre, John Lythfot, Reginald Maniword', Robert Trillek', Hugh the clerk, Thomas Tybaud, John Maniword'.

Latin. Seal.

[Printed in W. W. Capes, Charters and Records of Hereford Cathedral, p.181].

No. 1504.

1309/10, 6 Ides January [January 8].

MANDATE of D[avid], bishop of St. David's, to the prior of Kedwell', dominus John, rector of the church of Penbray, the prior of Kermerdyn, and dominus Gregory, perpetual vicar of the church of Landesteffan. The bishop refers to the mandate, dated 4 Nones November, directed to him by the dean of the Court of Arches for the restoration of magister Maurice into corporal possession of the church of Saint Ismahel', this mandate being here quoted in full. The bishop instructs the clergy above-named to carry out the dean's mandate. Given at Arleye.

Latin. Broken seal.

No. 1059. 1309/10, 4 Kalends February [January 29].

REQUEST from Richard, bishop of Hereford, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, to deliberate on and give a suitable reply to a letter he had received from dominus John, bishop of Llandaff, a copy of which letter accompanied Richard's request to the dean and chapter. Given at Sugwas.

Latin.

No. 136. 1309/10, Saturday next after the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary [February 7].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, and the chapter of the same;
2. Adam de Wyghtfeld'.

GRANT in fee-farm of a curtilage in the suburb of Hereford lying in Bruttonestrete between the land of John le Chapmon and the land of Nicholas le Barbour and extending from the highway as far as the land of John le Werrou, chaplain, with remission of all arrears of rent.

Rent: twelve pence annually. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1505. 1309/10, Sunday in Septuagesima [February 15].

RETURN by the Prior of Kermerdyn to a mandate of D[avid], bishop of St. David's, issued to the prior of Kedewelly, dominus John, rector of the church of Penbray, the said prior of Kermerdyn, and dominus Gregory, perpetual vicar of Landesteffan, which mandate the said prior of Kermerdyn received on IX Kalends February. The mandate is here quoted in full. The bishop's mandate was made public to Walter de la Boxe and magister Richard called de Monem', with a large number of people present and also the prior of Kedewelly, in the Priory of Kedewelly, and in other suitable places. When they attempted to announce

No. 1505. (cont'd).

the mandate in the church of Saint Ismael' and to restore magister Maurice to the corporal possession of that church, the said Walter and magister Richard made armed resistance and laid hands on the proctors of the said magister Maurice and would not allow them to remain on that land. For this reason, the prior has excommunicated the said Walter and the said magister Richard. Given at Kermerdyn.

Latin. Chipped seal.

No. 3198. 1309/10, Thursday next after the Feast
of St. Valentine [February 19].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert at Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Thomas de Henthlan.

LEASE for the life of the lessee only of twenty acres of arable land belonging to the church of Baysham and its chapels together with all their appurtenances lying in the fields of Pencoyt. The annual rent is six shillings and eight pence at two specified terms. If the rent remains unpaid after any due term, the lessors may re-enter into possession of their properties. The lessee binds all his goods and chattels and lands and tenements whatsoever for the due payment of the said rent. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2463. 1309/10, Thursday next after the Feast of St. Valentine [February 19].

1. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place;
2. Thomas de Henthlan.

LEASE for one life of twenty acres of land belonging to their church of Baysham with its chapels, lying in the fields of Pencoyt. Annual rent: six shillings and eight pence. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin. Chipped seal.

No. 2595. 1309/10, Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Edward, king and martyr [March 17].

LETTER OF PROXY of William de Bliburg', canon in the church of Hereford, to magister John de Swynefeld, his confrère and precentor of the aforesaid church, to discuss and order with the dean and the other canons in matters affecting the said church. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 61. 1310, Saturday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle [June 13].

1. Roger de Breyntone, clerk;
2. Richard de Bromptone, vicar of the church of Yauesore.

CONDITION of a bond in ten and a half marks for the quiet possession of a messuage with gardens, etc., adjoining, lying between the tenement of dominus William Le Ioeuene and the tenement of Matilda Hiche(rn)ones, which the said Roger bought of the said Richard in the vill of Chirchbreyntone. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2596. 1310, September 3.

1. Ralph de Lacu, proctor of the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford in the Roman Court;
2. The said dean and chapter by the hands of magistri Robert de Gloucestria and William de Caple.

QUITTANCE for forty shillings in respect of an annual pension. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 680. 1310, Sunday next after the Feast of St. Giles the Abbot [September 6].

1. Stephen son of William Payn;
2. John Iweyn.

GRANT of seven acres of arable land which formerly the grantor bought of Stephen son of John de Wormetone in the vill of Deweswalle. Given at Deweswalle.

Witnesses: William de Calewe, Stephen de Grene, John de Grene, Nicholas de La Walle, John Boter, John Vyncent.

Latin.

No. 2597. [1310], October 20.

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors in the whole of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales of the tenth lately imposed for three years by Pope Clement V;
2. Dean and chapter [of Hereford], subcollectors, by the hands of dominus John de Whitteneye, their clerk and proctor.

QUITTANCE for two hundred pounds for the second year of the said period of three years. Given at London.

Latin. Mutilated.

No. 181. 1310, Monday next before the Feast of
All Saints [October 26].

1. J[ohn], dean, and chapter of the church of St.
Ethelbert of Hereford;
2. James de Henle, rector of the church of Ros.

LEASE for life of a messuage in the city of Hereford
lying near the tenement formerly belonging to Walter
de la Bercote below the gate called Westyate and which
Richard de Bere formerly held.

Rent: eleven shillings annually. Given in the
chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 2674. 1310, November 12.

MANDATE of Edward [?II] to the dean of Hereford,
subcollector of the three years' tenth imposed on the
clergy of England and granted to the king, to cause all
money issuing from the aforesaid tenth for the next
term of payment to be paid to Emericus de Friscobald'
and his fellow-merchants of the society of Friscobaldi
of Florence, in part payment of debts in which the
king is bound to them. Tested at Westminster by

J. de Sandale.

Latin.

No. 2872. 1310/11, Tuesday next after the Feast
of Epiphany [Jan. 12].

INDULGENCE of forty days granted by frater Gilbert, bishop
of Annaghdown (Enachdunensis), to those who pray for the soul
of dominus Nicholas de Reygate, late treasurer in the church
of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, whose body lies buried in the
said church. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Stained.

No. 1657. 1310/11, Saturday next before the Feast of
the Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle
[January 23].

1. Alice, widow of Thomas Le Brut of Pychenecombe;
2. John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent
of the same place.

QUITCLAIM, in consideration of twenty shillings, of all
her claim by reason of her dowry or for any other reason in
those lands and tenements which belonged to the said
Thomas le Brut, her deceased husband, in Pychenecombe.
Given at Stanedichss.

Witnesses: William de Clifford, Stephen de Masyntone,
Richard le Balun, William de Pydesmore, Henry de Wyke,
Thomas Kec, Hugh Odierne.

Latin. Damaged seal.

No. 2722. 1310/11, February 3.

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, appointed collectors in the
whole of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland of the
tenth imposed for three years by Pope Clement V for
the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford by the hand of dominus
John de Wytteney, their clerk and proctor.

QUITTANCE for sixty pounds in respect of the sum of the
said tenth collected by them for the second term of the
second year of the said period of three years. Given at
London.

Latin.

No. 670. 1311, the Feast of the Annunciation of
the Blessed Virgin [March 25].

1. Richard de ecclesia de Hamton' in the manor of
Munstreworthe;
2. William Wyteknyght de Munstreworthe.

LEASE for sixteen years of two selions of arable land in
the lordship of Elmore in the field called Clewaresfelde
between the land of Richard de Harsecumb', which Reginald
Yrp holds and the land of Richard Gorlek' and extending in
length from the land of dominus John de Gyse called le
Butmynges as far as the headland of William le Brok'.

Witnesses: John de Clyntone, Walter de Morcote, Roger
de Boyfelde, Roger de Munstreworthe, John in the Felde.
Latin.

No. 2873. 1311, Sunday, the Feast of St. Mark
the Evangelist [April 25].

1. Everard son of John le Clerk' of Bristoll';
2. Dominus Roger de Ereyntonia, executor of the will of
dominus Nicholas de Reygate, late treasurer of the
church of Hereford.

RELEASE of a house in the city of Hereford included in
a statute merchant between John son of Roger de Brunsope of
Hereford and the said dominus Nicholas for the payment of
sixteen pounds, but sold by the former to the said Everard,
and subsequently the subject of litigation between the
parties.

Witnesses: Roger Le Taillur, then bailiff of the dean
and chapter of Hereford, Gilbert Blod, John Lightfot, William
de Welynton', John de Braunfort, William le Comsere and
Robert de Somersete.

[Others mentioned: William Godknave and John de la Pounce.]
Latin. Seal.

No. 1313. 1311, Friday in the Vigil of the Feast
of the Apostles Philipp and James [April 30].

1. William de Brewosia, lord of the honour of Brember and Gower;
2. John Iweyn.

GRANT in fee-farm of all the lands and tenements which formerly belonged to Thomas de Sengilton' in the bailiwick (ballio, Ablative) of the castle of Sweynes' to be held by John Iweyn as an entire burgage with all customs and rights belonging to the burgesses of the town of Sweynes'.

Rent: unum certum rosarum annually. Given apud Morgan.

Witnesses: dominus Robert de Penres, Thomas Cothgh, Peter Knoyl, Robert de Weston', William Knoyl, Robert Donnyng', John Russel, Elyas de Roily, clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 203. 1311, Monday next after the Feast of the
Nativity of John the Baptist [June 28].

1. Euerard son of John le Clerk' de Bristoll';
2. Roger de Breynton', vicar in the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

RELEASE of a messuage with houses and buildings lying between the tenement of dominus John de la Ponde, chaplain, and the tenement of Robert de Somersete and extending from the highway as far as the land of John Lyghtfot in the city of Hereford. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Roger le Taillur, bailiff of the dean and chapter of Hereford, John Lightfot, Gilbert Blod, Richard Thurgrym, William Hamelyn, John Pryde, William de Welynton', John de Braunford, William le Coruiser.

Latin.

No. 2675. 1311, in the Feast of St. Praxedes,
Virgin [July 21].

1. Henry de Henor', son and executor of the will of William de Henor', deceased;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

QUITTANCE for twenty shillings being the pension due to the aforesaid William for the year 1310 and 1311. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 589. 1311, Thursday next after the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin [July 22].

1. Walter de la Stepple;
2. Dominus Walter de Thornbury, William his brother, and Isabel wife of the said William.

RELEASE of lands and tenements in Yeddefen loges. Given at Herdewyk'.

Witnesses: John de la More, Richard le Schep, Adam de Sned, William de Bleegh(?), John de Banwelle.

Latin.

No. 218. 1311, Wednesday the Feast of St. Michael [September 29].

1. John son and heir of Roger de Bruneshope de Hereford';
2. Roger de Brayntone, clerk.

RELEASE of a tenement with buildings in the city of Hereford lying between the tenement of dominus John de Punda and the tenement of Robert de Somersete. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Roger Le Tayllor, bailiff of the liberty of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford, John de La Barewe, William son of William Le Coruiser, Hugh de Monytone, Roger called de Ledebury.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2751. 1311, 5 Non. Oct. [Oct. 3].

1. Roger de Meltone Mounbray, champion;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford.

GENERAL RELEASE of all claims concerning an annual pension of half a mark in which they were bound to him. Given at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 700. 1311, Saturday the Feast of St. Dionysius [October 9].

1. William Noremon, citizen of Hereford;
2. Richard son of Richard Monyword, citizen of Hereford.

GRANT of one acre of arable land lying in the field called Knyhtemorefeld' between the land of the dean and chapter of Hereford and the land of Walter son of William de la Hay and extending from the highway to Ruyshemore. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Henry de Orleton', Roger Penk' and Phillip le Werrour, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, John Noremon, Walter son of Roger de Mora, Walter de Breynton', Roger de Ledebury, William le Herdemon.

Latin.

No. 1975. 1311, 3 Kal. Nov. [October 30].

APPROBATION by Richard, bishop of Hereford, of the agreement reached on Feb. 28, 1288/9 between the chapter of Hereford and Thomas de Dan, descon, rector of the parish church of Hompton' near Hereford through magister John de Cherlton', rector of the church of Wrocardin, his proctor, concerning the right of burying inhabitants of Hompton' and Copesleye, whereby it was decided that all male parishioners whose property at the time of their death (debts subtracted) exceeded six shillings in value should be buried in the cemetery of the cathedral church of Hereford, while those whose property did not exceed six shillings and all women should be buried at the aforesaid church of Hompton'. Given at Bosebur'.

Latin. Mutilated.

No. 1780.

1311, December 7.

DEFINITIVE SENTENCE pronounced by the Official of the Court of Canterbury in a dispute between Thomas de Penebrugg', clerk, and John, bishop of Llandaff, concerning the presentation of the former to the rectory of Avene in the diocese of Llandaff. The document recites that the said Thomas had been presented to the church of the Blessed Mary of Avene by the true patron thereof, but that the bishop of Llandaff had refused to admit and institute him thereto. Whereupon the said Thomas had appealed to the Court of Canterbury. The libellus produced by him is quoted. The bishop maintains in his "justification" that the assertions made in the libellus are not true. He states that some time before the presentation of the said Thomas, magister John Nicholas, clerk, was presented to the church of Avene, then vacant, and a suit was begun at the latter's request to remove a certain John Toppe, then incumbent de facto, out of his possession of the church. This suit continued for a long time. The presentation of the said Thomas was made whilst the suit was still pending; and so the bishop could not accept it, especially since his hands were tied by an inhibition of the Court of Canterbury.

Against this 'justification', the said Thomas replied that the suit had been terminated, and that the said John Nicholas had renounced his right to the church, and had allowed John Toppe to have peaceful possession of it. The said John Toppe had then resigned his rectory. All this had taken place before the said Thomas was presented to the bishop by dominus Licent' de Morgan, knight, the true patron of the church.

The sentence of the official of the Court of Canterbury is that the plea of the said Thomas is well-founded. He admits him to the said church and institutes him rector and decrees that he shall be inducted into corporal possession. Given in the church of the Blessed Mary of the Arches, London.

Latin.

No. 1752. 1311/2, Saturday next before the Feast
of St. Hilary [January 8].

1. John de Retherwas, citizen of Hereford;
2. William de Cirescestre, goldsmith, of Hereford.

GRANT of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining in Hereford, and an acre and a half with its appurtenances in Walleneye; of which the messuage lies in the street called Wronthale between the highway and the tenement of the grantee and extends at one end from the highway to the tenement of Robert Carpenter'; the meadow lies in diverse places, with one acre lying in a place called Pyk', and the half-acre lying in Waleneye between the meadow of John de Sevenok' and that of William Inthehale. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Henry de Orletone, Philip le Werroure, and Roger Penk, then king's bailiffs at Hereford, William Godknafe, Richard Thurgrim, William de Orletone.

Latin.

No. 2598. 1311/2, Jan. 27.

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales of the tenth lately imposed by Pope Clement V for three years for the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, subcollectors, by the hands of John Barwe, their proctor.

QUITTANCE for fifty pounds in respect of the said tenth.
Given at London.

Latin.

No. 773. 1311/2, Saint Valentine's day [February 14].

1. Richard called the clerk, chaplain, son and heir of the late Richard le Clerke of Hereford beyond the Wye;
2. Magistri Thomas and Adam de Orletone, clerks.

GRANT, in consideration of a sum of money, and for which the usual services to the lords of the fee were to be performed, of all that part of the arable land which came to him through the death of his father Richard le Clerke, lying in the field of Wynestone in the suburb of Hereford; which land the said Richard le Clerke, his father, and Roger Penck' bought of dominus John de Torberville, knight, and divided between them. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Henry de Orletone, Roger Penck', Philip le Werror, bailiffs of the town of Hereford, William de Welintone, John Alkin, Roger de Poteston', William le Bonde, Walter le baggere, William de Trilleck'.

Latin.

No. 553. 1311/2, Thursday next after the Feast of St. Valentine [February 17].

1. John Lygthfot de Hereford';
2. John de la Berne.

RELEASE of twelve acres of arable land in the field of Wydeden' which he held at farm by the grant of the said John de la Berne. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Hugh le Schypward', Adam Wyty, Roger Fraunceys, Adam called le clerk, Roger de Braynton'.

Latin.

No. 3180. 1312, Friday next after the Feast of the
Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [March 31].

1. John, dean of the cathedral church of Hereford, and the chapter of the same church;
2. John de Barewe of Hereford.

LEASE for two lives of a messuage, twenty-nine acres of arable land and two acres and a half of meadow with all their appurtenances in Hynetone within their manor of Nortone, which tenements Agnes Anondeu formerly held of them in the same vill. The lessee shall hold the said properties for the term of his natural life. After his decease, they shall be held by anyone to whom the said John de Barewe assigns the lease for the term of the natural life of the assignee, on condition that the said assignee makes to the lessors a reasonable fine for relief and entry on the decease of the said John.

The annual rent is six shillings and a penny and a halfpenny at three specified terms. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Witnesses: dominus Miles Pychard, dominus Roger Pychard, knights, Richard de Mauns(?), William de la Wode, William de Frome, Walter de Monyton', John Broche.

Latin. Chipped seal.

No. 207. 1312, Tuesday the Feast of St. Mark the
Evangelist [April 25].

1. Hugh son of Ralph de Byryton' de Hereford';
2. Dominus John le Monk', chaplain.

GRANT of a messuage with buildings, etc., lying in the city of Hereford between the land of John de la Barewe, tailor, and the land of Henry de Welbeton' and extending from the street which leads from the gate of Yeghene towards the church of All Saints as far as the lane called Bernal. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Henry de Orleton', Roger Penek', Phillip le Werror, bailiffs of the king in Hereford, Thomas Toppe, Thomas de Orleton', Thomas de Stretton', Phillip le tailor, John de Wormbrugg'.

Latin.

No. 2599. 1312, 13 Kal. June [May 20].

1. Bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales of the tenth lately imposed for three years by Pope Clement V for the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, subcollectors, by the hands of John de Barwe.

QUITTANCE for fifty-nine pounds sixteen shillings and eight pence for the last term of the third year of the said period of three years to the use of Henry Nasard, king's merchant. Given at London.

Latin.

No. 1746. 1312, the Vigil of St. James the Apostle [July 24].

1. John, abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester;
2. John le Smyth'.

LEASE for the term of the life of the lessee and that of his wife, of a toft and a virgate of land with their appurtenances in Parva Cuthbristleye which Walter le Calewe formerly held of them in the same vill.

Rent: ten shillings annually at the four usual terms for all services except their suit at the hallmote of the lessors at Cuthbristl' twice a year and heriots at the death of the lessees. The lessees shall erect suitable buildings on the said land within two years of the date of the presents. Given in the chapter-house at Gloucester.

Latin.

No. 2874. 1312, Sunday next after the Feast of All Saints [November 5].

1. Adam Scheld' of Wythfeld';
2. Magister Robert de Gloucestr', chancellor of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford.

GRANT of a rent of twenty shillings payable annually at the Feast of All Saints in respect of houses in the street called Byhyndethewalle in the city of Hereford, held by the gift of the grantee.

Witnesses: Gilbert Blod', Thomas de la Barre, John Pryde, John de Maddeley, Hugh Trone, Arnald le Glover', John de Barwe, Richard Thurgrim, citizens, and many others. Given at Hereford.

Latin. Seal.

No. 174. 1312, Tuesday the morrow after the Feast of St. Leonard the Abbot [November 7].

1. Robert Sauage;
2. Phillip le Werour.

GRANT of a curtilage lying in Brutone strete in the suburb of Hereford between the land of dominus John le Werour and the land of Walter the fisherman (discator) of Retherwas and extending from the land of John de la Barwe as far as the green way (viridam viam) of the king.

Witnesses: Adam le Porter, bailiff of the fee, Nicholas de Werham, Walter Brond, John Elys, Walter de Hope.

Latin.

No. 2947.G. ?1312 (6 Edward II?), December 18.

ROYAL CONFIRMATION of the privileges of the dean and chapter of Hereford in relation to the claims of the citizens of Hereford. Given at Windsor. The entry is followed by a note stating that further confirmations were made by Edward III on 15 July 1334 and by Richard II on 30 November 1382.

Latin. Transcript dated ?circa 1400. Fragment.

No. 2246.

1312, December 28.

INSPEXIMUS by Edward II of a charter dated 1 March 1241 inspecting and confirming a charter dated at La Suze 7 September 1202 [see Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I, p.256] in favour of the canons of Hereford, and confirmation of the same, with a further grant of liberties and privileges [for which see ibid, Vol. 3, pp.212-3]. At the bottom is a copy of a notification dated 1253 by Anselm, dean of Hereford, that the citizens of Hereford bestowed fifteen marks on the church of Hereford, in return for which gift they shall be free of aids, tallages, customs and exactions.

Latin. Copy.

No. 2262.

1312, December 28.

ORIGINAL of the inspeximus specified in No. 2246.

Latin. Torn.

No. 290.

1312/3, Monday next after the Feast of St. Hillary [January 15].

1. Sibil, formerly wife of dominus Grimbald Pauncefot, knight;
2. William son of William Esegger de Ledebury, and Beatrice his wife.

RELEASE of a messuage and a virgate of land which the said William and Beatrice had of the gift and sale of John de la Hasele, formerly grantor's tenant at le Hulle in Ledebury Forinced. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: Walter le Chamberleyn, Robert le Chamberleyn, Robert de Masyn-ton', John de Badeschawe, Henry le Waleys, John de la Felde, John de Credeleye, Ellis de Walsnede.

Latin. Seal.

No. 2875. 1312/3, Saturday, the Feast of SS.
Fabian and Sebastian [Jan. 20].

1. J[ohn], dean, and the chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert of Hereford;
2. Dominus William Vallet, subtreasurer.

QUITTANCE for certain vestments, described in detail, which have been sent to the church of Dudelebur'. Given in the chapter-house at Hereford.

Latin.

No. 1834. 1313, 12 Kal. May [April 20].

MANDATE of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford directed to dominus Nicholas de Yaneworth', perpetual vicar in the said church, to collect the tithe for one year imposed to meet the costs of the Crusades, and to deliver it at the chapter-house on the morrow of the Feast of the Translation of St. Edmund the archbishop next following. The said dominus Nicholas is to inform them of his progress before the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin next following. The mandate recites another mandate of the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the said tithe for Pope Clement [V], directed to the dean and chapter of Hereford. This mandate, dated 4 Kal. March 1312/13 at London, authorises the said dean and chapter to collect the said tithe in the city, deanery, and archdeaconry of Hereford. The said dean and chapter are to take an oath for the faithful execution of this duty, and dominus John de M'ndene is appointed to receive the said oath. The first half of the tithe is to be collected before the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the second half by the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord, to be paid at St. Paul's London respectively on 16 July and 16 January next following.

Latin.

No. 2600. 1313, 7 Kal. July [June 25].

1. Bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales of the tenth lately imposed for one year by Pope Clement V for the Holy Land;
2. Dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors, by the hands of dominus John de Whyteneie, their clerk and proctor.

QUITTANCE for one hundred and forty pounds for the first term of the said one year tenth. Given at London.
Latin.

No. 1063. 1313, 15 Kal. September [August 18].

COMMISSION from Richard, bishop of Hereford, to the vicar of the church of Woluyuehop' in the diocese of Hereford, to receive in his name the imprisoned clerks on the following Sunday, the next after the Feast of the Assumption of the blessed Mary, before the steward of the dean and chapter of Hereford or his substitute in the manor or liberty of the said dean and chapter at Woluyuehop'. Given at Bosebur'.
Latin. Mutilated seal.

No. 1930. 1313, October 7.

MANDATE of Edward [II] to the dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors of the annual tenth granted to the King by the Pope, that, since he owes a certain sum of money to Manent Francisk' and his fellow-merchants of the society of Bardi [of Florence], the dean and chapter shall not pay any of the moneys of the said tenth to anyone except the said merchants or the chief collectors of the tenth until the said debt is fully satisfied. Given at Westminster.
French.

No. 17. 1313, Tuesday next before the Feast
of St. Luke the Evangelist [October 23].

1. John Broun de Breynton';
2. Roger le Leche de Hereford'.

GRANT of one and a half acres of land lying in Oldewallesfeld' between the land of Roger de Breynton' and the land of Richard Bryan and extending from the land of the said Roger de Breynton' as far as the highway. Given at Breynton'.

Witnesses: John de Seuenak', Roger de Breynton', John de la Berne, Adam Whyty, Bartholomew the clerk.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1929. 1313, November 7.

LETTER of Edward II to R[ichard Swinfield], bishop of Hereford, stating that Roger de Mortemer has presented John le fiuz Hugh Hakelute to the church of Byford', and that the prior of Breghenok' is disputing the presentation. The king requests the bishop to do his utmost to ensure that the said John is not deprived of his advancement. Given at Westminster.

French.

No. 1722. 1313, Monday, the morrow of the Feast
of St. Catherine the Virgin [November 26].

1. William called de Breyntone, vicar of the church of Ledebur', and Roger de Breyntone, his brother;
2. John Ywayn, clerk.

RECEIPT for forty pounds by the hand of William Knoyl in part payment of eighty-two pounds thirteen shillings and four pence due to the said Roger in the quindene of the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin in the year 1313/14, as is witnessed in an indenture made between the said John and the said Roger. Given at Hereford.

Witnesses: John Ywan, son of Roger Ywayn, and Nicholas Wyoth.

Latin.

No. 1621. [1313], December 7.

WRIT of praecipe quod reddat directed by the king to the sheriff of Gloucestershire instructing him to order certain tenants to restore certain lands in the vill of Gloucester to the abbot of Gloucester. Hugh de Wygorn' is to restore a messuage; Hugh de Putteleye a toft; Jordan de Hingham a toft; William de Ryonnes a toft; Ellen, daughter of Robert le Teyntour a toft; Walter le Spicer a toft; John de Weston' and Agnes his wife a messuage; Richard de Hunteleye a messuage in a suburb of the said vill; Robert de Lassindon' a toft in a suburb of the said vill. If the said tenants fail to restore the said lands to the abbot of Gloucester, they must appear before the king's justices at Westminster within fifteen days of the Feast of St. Hillary to show cause for their failure. The king himself is witness to this document apud Menstr' in the island of Thanet.

Latin.

No. 1485. [circa 1314].

AGREEMENT made between Hugh Bade of Hereford and Thomas de Aylineston' as the result of a dispute which arose between them concerning a certain shop, formerly belonging to Richard le tailour de Lugwardin, and lying between the tenements of the disputants. The said Hugh is bound to pay to the said Thomas that annual rent of two shillings which Richard Hasard de Aschtun' sold to him. Right of distraint is granted to the said Thomas in case of non-payment of the rent.

Witnesses: Hugh Troue, Roger Penk', and Roger Ochelmon, bailiffs of the king at Hereford, Gilbert Blod, William Hamelyn, William in le Hale, Walter Thop', Richard de cruce, Nicholas Iweyn, Roger le Yongehosebonde, Symon de Lodelawe.

Latin.

No. 2876.

1313/4, February 10.

1. Ralph le Baron of Wydemarsmore;
2. Dominus Hugh de Browse, penitentiary of the church of Hereford.

GRANT of two acres of land lying together in Gerlecroftes between the land of the grantee and the land of Thomas Thoubaud, and extending from the land of the said Thomas as far as the land of John Pride.

Witnesses: John Pride, Thomas Theubaud, Walter Roggers, John Thrum, Walter le Brut, Hugh Troue, John de Catfeld, clerk, and others.

Latin.

No. 1311.

1314, Wednesday, April 10.

1. William de Brewos', lord of the honour of Brember and Gower;
2. John Iweyn.

GRANT of a licence to build a water-mill with a mill-pond on John Iweyn's own land in the fee of Ostrem' and to divert water to the mill as seems expedient. Given at Ostrem'.

Witnesses: domini Robert de Penres, Richard Hakelute, knights, Davyd de la Bere, Peter Knoyl, Elias de Roilly, Robert Knoyl, William son of Adam Knoyl.

Latin. Seal.

No. 1523.

1314, Tuesday the Feast of Saint George, martyr [April 23].

BOND of Lewelin ap Oweyn, Willym ap Oweyn, Gruff [ith] ap Oweyn, Cradok' ap Morgan and Morgan ap Cradok' to John Iweyn. When the said John, or his assigns, shall have made a mill in Kylthyuleaug' in Supra boscus in Gower, the persons here bound with their servants and tenants of Traynmeibon Meurik' will do suit of mill there. Furthermore, if they or their assigns grind their corn